This document is meant purely as documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

## ►<u>B</u>

# COUNCIL REGULATION (EC) No 2848/2000 of 15 December 2000

fixing for 2001 the fishing opportunities and associated conditions for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, applicable in Community waters and, for Community vessels, in waters where limitations in catch are required

(OJ L 334, 30.12.2000, p. 1)

Corrected by:

▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 96, 6.4.2001, p. 30 (2848/2000)

#### **COUNCIL REGULATION (EC) No 2848/2000**

#### of 15 December 2000

### fixing for 2001 the fishing opportunities and associated conditions for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, applicable in Community waters and, for Community vessels, in waters where limitations in catch are required

### THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION.

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3760/92 of 20 December 1992 establishing a Community system for fisheries and aquaculture (1), and in particular Article 8(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EC) No 66/98 of 18 December 1997 laying down certain conservation and control measures applicable to fishing activities in the Antarctic and repealing Regulation (EC) No 2113/96 (2), and in particular Article 21 thereof,

Having regard to the 1994 Act of Accession, and in particular Articles 121 and 122 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas:

- Article 4 of Regulation (EEC) No 3760/92 requires the Council to (1)adopt, in the light of the available scientific advice and, in particular, of the report prepared by the Scientific, Technical and Economic Committee for Fisheries, the measures necessary to ensure the rational and responsible exploitation of resources on a sustainable basis.
- Under the terms of Article 8(4) of Regulation (EEC) No 3760/92, (2)it is incumbent upon the Council, in accordance with Article 4 of that Regulation, to establish the total allowable catches (TAC) by fishery or group of fisheries. Fishing opportunities should be allocated to Member States and third countries in accordance with Article 8(4)(ii) and (vi) of that Regulation.
- In order to ensure effective management of these TACs and (3) quotas, the specific conditions under which fishing operations occur should be established.
- (4) It is necessary to establish the principles and certain procedures of fishery management at Community level, so that Member States can ensure the management of the vessels flying their flag.
- In accordance with the provisions laid down in Article 2 of (5) Council Regulation (EC) No 847/96 of 6 May 1996 introducing additional conditions for year-to-year management of TACs and quotas (3), it is necessary to indicate which stocks are subject to the various measures fixed therein.
- (6) In accordance with the procedure provided for in the agreements or protocols on fisheries relations, the Community has held consultations on fishing rights with the Kingdom of Norway (4), the Government of Denmark and the Home Government of the Faroe Islands (<sup>5</sup>) and the Home Rule Government of Greenland (<sup>6</sup>),

OJ L 389, 31.12.1992, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1181/98 (OJ L 164, 9.6.1998, p. 1). (1)

 <sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 6, 10.1.1998, p. 1. Regulation as amended by Regulation (EC) No 2742/1999 (OJ L 341, 31.12.1999, p. 1).

OJ L 115, 9.5.1996, p. 3. OJ L 226, 29.8.1980, p. 48. OJ L 226, 29.8.1980, p. 12.

OJ L 29, 1.2.1985, p. 9.

the Republic of Iceland  $(^1)$ , the Republic of Estonia  $(^2)$ , the Republic of Latvia (<sup>3</sup>) and the Republic of Lithuania (<sup>4</sup>).

- (7)Pursuant to Article 122 of the 1994 Act of Accession, the conditions under which allocations made within the framework of the Accession of Austria, Finland and Sweden can be fished will remain identical to those applicable immediately prior to the entry into force of the 1994 Accession Treaty.
- Pursuant to Article 124 of the 1994 Act of Accession, fisheries (8)agreements concluded by the Kingdom of Sweden and the Republic of Finland with third countries are managed by the Community. In accordance with these agreements, the Community has held consultations with the Republic of Poland and with the Russian Federation.
- (9) The Community is a Contracting Party to several regional fisheries organisations. These fisheries organisations have recommended the setting of catch limitations and other conservation rules for certain species. These recommendations should therefore be implemented by the Community.
- (10) For reasons of stock conservation, the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (IATTC) has agreed to set catch limitations for certain tuna-like stocks in the Pacific Ocean. It is appropriate that the Community adheres to these limitations in order to collaborate in the conservation of these stocks.
- (11)The execution of fishing opportunities should be in accordance with the Community legislation on the matter, and in particular with Council Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93 of 12 October 1993 establishing a control system applicable to the common fisheries policy (5), Council Regulation (EC) No 1626/94 of 27 June 1994 laying down certain technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources in the Mediterranean (6), Council Regulation (EC) No 1627/94 of 27 June 1994 laying down general provisions concerning special fishing permits (7), Regulation (EC) No 66/98, Council Regulation (EC) No 88/98 of 18 December 1997 laying down certain technical measures for the conservation of fishery resources in the waters of the Baltic Sea, the Belts and the Sound (8) and Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98 of 30 March 1998 for the conservation of fishery resources through technical measures for the protection of juveniles of marine organisms  $(^9)$ .
- (12) The duration of the application of certain provisions is limited in order to enable the Commission to adopt provisions in conformity with Article 28c of Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93.
- (13) In order to contribute to the conservation of fish stocks, certain complementary measures on control and technical conditions of fishing should be implemented in 2001.
- (14)In order to contribute to the conservation of certain species of fish living in deep waters, TAC and quota management should be implemented for these species.
- (15) In order to comply with international obligations undertaken by the Community as a Contracting Party to the Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR), and accordingly the obligation to apply the measures adopted by

OJ L 161, 2.7.1993, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> 

<sup>(3)</sup> 

OJ L 332, 20.12.1996, p. 1. OJ L 332, 20.12.1996, p. 16. OJ L 332, 20.12.1996, p. 1. OJ L 332, 20.12.1996, p. 6. OJ L 261, 20.10.1993, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) (5) No 2846/98 (OJ L 358, 31.12.1998, p. 5).

OJ L 171, 6.7.1994, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No (6)2550/2000 (OJ L 292, 21.11.2000, p. 7).

OJ L 171, 6.7.1994, p. 7.

OJ L 9, 15.1.1998, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1520/98 (OJ L 201, 17.7.1998, p. 1).

OJ L 125, 27.4.1998, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No (9) 1298/2000 (OJ L 148, 22.6.2000, p. 1).

the CCAMLR Commission, the relevant dates of application are those corresponding to the beginning of the respective periods of application of the TACs as specified in Annex IG,

(16) In order to ensure the livelihood of Community fishermen, it is important to open these fisheries on 1 January 2001. Given the urgency of the matter, it is imperative to grant an exception to the six-week period mentioned in paragraph I(3) of the Protocol on the role of the national Parliaments of the European Union, annexed to the Treaty on the European Union and the Treaties establishing the European Communities.

### HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

## CHAPTER I

#### SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

### Article 1

1. This Regulation fixes for 2001, for certain fish stocks and groups of fish stocks, fishing opportunities applicable to:

- (i) vessels flying the flag and registered in Member States, hereinafter 'Community vessels' or 'EC vessels' in zones where catch limitations are required; and
- (ii) vessels flying the flag and registered in third countries, hereinafter 'third-country vessels' in waters falling within the sovereignty or jurisdiction of Member States, hereinafter 'Community waters' or 'EC waters';

and the specific conditions under which these fishing opportunities may be utilised.

However, for certain Antarctic stocks, fishing opportunities are fixed for the period specified in Annex IG.

2. For the purposes of this Regulation, fishing opportunities shall take the form of:

- (a) TACs or the number of vessels authorised to fish and/or the duration of these authorisations;
- (b) shares of the TACs available to the Community;
- (c) quotas allocated to the Community in third countries' waters;
- (d) allocation of Community fishing opportunities under (b) and (c) to Member States in the form of quotas;
- (e) allocation to third countries of quotas to be fished in Community waters.

### Article 2

1. The definitions of ICES (<sup>1</sup>), CECAF (<sup>2</sup>) (Eastern Central Atlantic or FAO major fishing zone 34), NAFO (<sup>3</sup>) and CCAMLR (<sup>4</sup>) zones are those given, respectively, in Council Regulation (EEC) No 3880/91 of 17 December 1991 on the submission of nominal catch statistics by Member States fishing in the Northeast Atlantic (<sup>5</sup>), Council Regulation (EC) No 2597/95 of 23 October 1995 on the submission of nominal catch

<sup>(1)</sup> International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Committee for Eastern Central Atlantic Fisheries.

<sup>(&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>) Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organisation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> Convention for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(5)</sup> OJ L 365, 31.12.1991, p. 1.

statistics by Member States fishing in certain areas other than those of the North Atlantic (<sup>1</sup>), Council Regulation (EEC) No 2018/93 of 30 June 1993 on the submission of catch and activity statistics by Member States fishing in the Northwest Atlantic (<sup>2</sup>) and Regulation (EC) No 66/98.

2. For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) NAFO regulatory area shall be the part of the area of the NAFO Convention not falling under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of coastal States;
- (b) the Skagerrak shall be bounded on the west by a line drawn from the Hanstholm lighthouse to the Lindesnes lighthouse and on the south by a line drawn from the Skagen lighthouse to the Tistlarna lighthouse and from this point to the nearest point on the Swedish coast;
- (c) the Kattegat shall be bounded on the north by a line drawn from the Skagen lighthouse to the Tistlarna lighthouse and from this point to the nearest point on the Swedish coast and on the south by a line drawn from Hasenøre to Gnibens Spids, from Korshage to Spodsbjerg and from Gilbjerg Hoved to Kullen;
- (d) the North Sea shall comprise ICES subarea IV and that part of ICES division IIIa which is not covered by the definition of the Skagerrak given in point (b);
- (e) management unit 3 shall comprise ICES subdivisions 30 and 31 and the part of subdivision 29 situated north of 59° 30′ N.

### CHAPTER II

### FISHING OPPORTUNITIES AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS FOR COMMUNITY VESSELS

## Article 3

1. Fishing opportunities for Community vessels in Community waters or in international waters are hereby fixed as set out in Annexes I and II.

2. Community vessels are hereby authorised to make catches, within the quota limits set out in Annex I, in waters falling within the fisheries jurisdiction of Estonia, the Faroe Islands, Greenland, Iceland, Lithuania, Latvia, Norway and the fishing zone around Jan Mayen, Poland and the Russian Federation, subject to the conditions stipulated under Articles 7 and 12.

3. The amounts to be paid in conformity with the Agreements on fisheries relations between the European Community and the Republics of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania for the year 2001 shall be set as follows:

| Country   | Financial contribution |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Estonia   | EUR 342 858            |
| Latvia    | EUR 186 420            |
| Lithuania | EUR 514 863            |

These contributions shall be payable to accounts designated by the authorities of the State concerned.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 270, 13.11.1995, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 186, 28.7.1993, p. 1. Regulation as amended by the 1994 Act of Accession.

#### Article 4

The allocation of fishing opportunities among Member States shall be without prejudice to:

- (a) exchanges made pursuant to Article 9(1) of Regulation (EEC) No 3760/92;
- (b) reallocations made pursuant to Articles 21(4), 23(1) and 32(2) of Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93;
- (c) additional landings allowed under the stipulations of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96;
- (d) quantities withheld in accordance with Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96;
- (e) deductions made pursuant to Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96.

#### Article 5

### Quota flexibility

The stocks which are subject to a precautionary or to an analytical TAC, the stocks to which the year-to-year flexibility conditions stipulated in Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation (EC) No 847/96 shall not apply, and the stocks to which the penalty coefficients provided for in Article 5(2) of the same Regulation shall apply, are fixed for 2001 in Annex III.

### Article 6

### Conditions for landing catch and by-catch

1. Fish from stocks for which fishing opportunities are fixed shall not be retained on board or landed unless:

- (i) the catches have been taken by vessels of a Member State or a third country having a quota and that quota is not exhausted; or
- (ii) where the Community share of the TAC has not been allocated by quota among Member States, it has not been exhausted; or
- (iii) for all species other than herring and mackerel, where they are mixed with other species, the catches have been taken with nets whose mesh size is 32 mm or less in regions 1 and 2, or 40 mm or less in region 3 in accordance with Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98, and are not sorted either on board or on landing; or
- (iv) for herring, catches comply with the provisions set out in Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1434/98 of 29 June 1998 specifying conditions under which herring may be landed for purposes other than direct human consumption (<sup>1</sup>); or
- (v) for mackerel, where they are mixed with horse mackerel or pilchards, the mackerel does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of mackerel, horse mackerel and pilchard on board, and the catches are not sorted; or
- (vi) catches are taken during the course of scientific investigations carried out under Regulation (EC) No 850/98.

All landings shall count against the quota or, if the Community share has not been allocated between Member States by quotas, against the Community share, except for catches made under the provisions of (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi).

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, when any of the fishing opportunities indicated in Annex II are exhausted, it shall be prohibited for vessels operating within the fisheries to which the relevant catch limitations apply to land catches which are unsorted and which contain herring.

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 191, 7.7.1998, p. 10.

3. The determination of the percentage of by-catches and their disposal shall be made in accordance with Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 850/98.

### Article 7

### Access limits

1. No fishing by Community vessels shall take place in the Skagerrak within 12 nautical miles from the baselines of Norway. However, vessels flying the flag of Denmark or Sweden shall be allowed to fish up to four miles from the baselines of Norway.

2. Fishing by Community vessels in waters under the jurisdiction of Iceland shall be limited to the area defined by straight lines sequentially connecting the following coordinates:

South-western area

- 1.  $63^{\circ}$  12' N and 23° 05' W through 62° 00' N and 26° 00' W
- 2. 62° 58' N and 22° 25' W
- 3.  $63^{\circ} 06' \text{ N}$  and  $21^{\circ} 30' \text{ W}$
- 4. 63° 03' N and 21° 00' W from there 180° 00' S;

South-eastern area

- 1.  $63^{\circ} 14'$  N and  $10^{\circ} 40'$  W
- 2.  $63^{\circ}$  14' N and 11° 23' W
- 3. 63° 35' N and 12° 21' W
- 4.  $64^{\circ} 00'$  N and  $12^{\circ} 30'$  W
- 5. 63° 53' N and 13° 30' W
- 6. 63° 36' N and 14° 30' W
- 7.  $63^{\circ} 10'$  N and  $17^{\circ} 00'$  W from there  $180^{\circ} 00'$  S.

#### Article 8

### Special conditions for North Sea herring

The measures set out in Annex IV shall apply with regard to the capture, sorting and landing of herring taken from the North Sea, the Skagerrak and the Kattegat.

#### Article 9

#### Other technical and control measures

The technical measures set out in Annex V shall apply in 2001 in addition to those set out in Regulation (EC) No 850/98, Regulation (EC) No 88/98 and Regulation (EC) No 1626/94.

#### CHAPTER III

### FISHING OPPORTUNITIES AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS FOR THIRD-COUNTRY VESSELS

#### Article 10

Vessels flying the flag of Barbados, Estonia, Guyana, Japan, South Korea, Lithuania, Latvia, Norway, Poland, the Russian Federation, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela and vessels registered in the Faroe Islands are hereby authorised to make catches, within the quota limits set out in Annex I, in Community waters, and subject to the conditions stipulated under Articles 11 and 13.

### Article 11

Without prejudice to access restrictions stated in Community law, fishing by vessels flying the flag of:

- (i) Norway or registered in the Faroe Islands shall be limited to those parts of the 200-nautical-mile zone lying seawards of 12 nautical miles from the baselines of Member States in the North Sea, the Kattegat, the Baltic Sea and the Atlantic Ocean north of 43° 00' N; fishing in the Skagerrak by vessels flying the flag of Norway shall be allowed seawards of four nautical miles from the baselines of Denmark and Sweden;
- (ii) Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania shall be limited to those parts of the 200-nautical-mile zone lying seawards of 12 nautical miles from the baselines of Member States in the Baltic Sea south of 59° 30' N;
- (iii) Poland or the Russian Federation shall be limited to those parts of the Swedish part of the 200-nautical-mile zone lying seawards of 12 nautical miles from the baselines of Sweden in the Baltic Sea south of 59° 30′ N;
- (iv) Barbados, Guyana, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Japan, South Korea and Venezuela shall be limited to those parts of the 200-nautical-mile zone lying seawards of 12 nautical miles from the baselines of the French department of Guiana.

### CHAPTER IV

### LICENSING ARRANGEMENTS FOR COMMUNITY VESSELS

### Article 12

1. Notwithstanding the general rules on fishing licences and special fishing permits provided for in Regulation (EC) No 1627/94, fishing in waters of third countries shall be subject to the holding of a licence issued by the authorities of the third country. However, these provisions shall not apply, when fishing in Norwegian waters of the North Sea, to:

- (a) vessels of a tonnage equal to or less than 200 GT;
- (b) vessels carrying out fisheries for human consumption for species other than mackerel;
- (c) Swedish vessels, in line with established practice.

2. The maximum number of licences and other associated conditions is hereby fixed as set out in Annex VI. Requests for licences shall indicate the types of fishing and the name and characteristics of the vessels for which licences are to be issued and shall be addressed by the authorities of the Member States to the Commission. The Commission shall submit these requests to the authorities of the third country concerned.

3. Community vessels shall comply with the conservation and control measures and all other provisions governing the zone in which they operate.

4. Community vessels licensed to conduct a directed fishery for one species in waters of the Faroe Islands may conduct directed fishery for another species on condition of prior notification of the change to the Faroese authorities.

### CHAPTER V

### LICENSING ARRANGEMENTS FOR THIRD COUNTRY VESSELS

### Article 13

1. Notwithstanding Article 28b of Regulation (EC) No 2847/93 Norwegian vessels of less than 200 GT are exempted from the obligation to have a licence and a fishing permit.

2. An application for a licence and special a fishing permit from an authority of a third country to the Commission shall be accompanied by the following information:

(a) name of the vessel;

(b) registration number;

(c) external identification letters and numbers;

- (d) port of registration;
- (e) name and address of the owner or charterer;
- (f) gross tonnage and overall length;
- (g) engine power;
- (h) call sign and radio frequency;
- (i) intended method of fishing;
- (j) intended area of fishing;
- (k) species for which it is intended to fish;
- (1) period for which a licence is required.

3. The licence and special fishing permit shall be kept on board. Vessels registered in the Faroe Islands or Norway shall be exempted from that obligation.

4. The granting of licences to fish in the waters of the French department of Guiana shall be subject to the undertaking by the owner of the vessel concerned to permit an observer to come on board at the Commission's request.

5. The number of licences and the special associated conditions are hereby fixed as set out in Annex VI, Part II.

6. Vessels from third countries authorised to fish on 31 December 2000 may continue to fish as from the beginning of the year 2001 until the list of vessels authorised to fish is submitted to and approved by the Commission.

7. Licences and special fishing permits may be cancelled with a view to the issue of new licences and special fishing permits. Such cancellations shall take effect on the day before the date of issue of the new licences and special fishing permits by the Commission. New licences and special fishing permits shall take effect from their date of issue.

8. Licences and special fishing permits shall be wholly or partially withdrawn before the date of expiry if the quota for the stock in question fixed in Annex I has been exhausted.

9. Licences and special fishing permits shall be withdrawn in the event of any failure to meet the obligations laid down in this Regulation.

10. For a period not exceeding 12 months, no licence and special fishing permit shall be issued for any vessel in respect of which the obligations laid down in this Regulation have not been met.

11. The Commission shall submit to the authorities of the third country concerned the names and characteristics of the vessels which shall not be authorised to fish in the Community fishing zone for the following month or months as a consequence of an infringement of the relevant rules.

## Article 14

1. Third-country vessels shall comply with the conservation and control measures and other provisions governing fishing by Community vessels in the zone in which they operate, in particular Regulations (EEC) No 2847/93, (EC) No 1627/94, (EC) No 88/98, (EC) No 850/98 and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1381/87 of 20 May 1987 establishing detailed rules concerning the marking and documentation of fishing vessels (<sup>1</sup>).

2. The master of each vessel in possession of a licence for finfish or tuna fishing in the waters of the French department of Guiana shall, on landing the catch after each trip, submit to the French authorities a declaration, for whose accuracy the master alone is responsible, stating the quantities of shrimp caught and kept on board since the last declaration. This declaration shall be made using the form of which a model appears in Annex VI, Part III.

The French authorities shall take all appropriate measures to verify the accuracy of the declarations, by checking them in particular against the logbook referred to in paragraph 3. The declaration shall be signed by the competent official after it has been verified.

Before the end of each month, the French authorities shall send to the Commission all the declarations relating to the preceding month.

3. The vessels referred to in paragraph 1 shall keep a logbook in which the information set out in Annex VII, Part I, shall be entered.

However, the vessels fishing in the waters of the French department of Guiana, shall keep a logbook corresponding to the model appearing in Annex VII, Part II. A copy of this logbook shall be sent to the Commission within 30 days of the last day of each fishing trip via the French authorities.

4. Third-country vessels, except Norwegian vessels fishing in ICES Division IIIa, shall transmit to the Commission, in accordance with the rules laid down in Annex VIII, the information set out in that Annex.

If, for a period of one month, the Commission receives no communication concerning a vessel in possession of a licence to fish in waters of the French department of Guiana, the licence of that vessel shall be withdrawn.

#### CHAPTER VI

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR COMMUNITY VESSELS FISHING IN AREAS COVERED BY REGIONAL FISHERIES ORGANI-SATIONS

### AREA OF NAFO

#### Article 15

### **Community participation**

1. Member States shall forward to the Commission a list of all vessels flying their flag and registered in the Community which intend to take part in the fishing activities in the NAFO Regulatory Area not later than 20 January 2001 or, thereafter, at least 30 days before the intended

commencement of such activity. The information forwarded shall include:

- (a) name of vessel;
- (b) official registration number of the vessel assigned by the competent national authorities;
- (c) home port of the vessel;
- (d) name of owner or charterer of the vessel;
- (e) a declaration that the master has been provided with a copy of the regulations in force in the NAFO Regulatory Area;
- (f) the principal species fished by the vessel in the NAFO Regulatory Area;
- (g) the subareas where the vessel may be expected to fish.

2. For vessels temporarily flying the flag of a Member State (bare boat charter), the information forwarded shall include:

- (a) date as from which the vessel has been authorised to fly the flag of the Member State;
- (b) date as from which the vessel has been authorised by the Member State to engage in fishing in the NAFO Regulatory Area;
- (c) name of the State where the vessel is registered or has been previously registered and the date as from which it ceased flying the flag of that State;
- (d) name of the vessel;
- (e) official registration number of the vessel assigned by the competent national authorities;
- (f) home port of the vessel after the transfer;
- (g) name of owner or charterer of the vessel;
- (h) a declaration that the master has been provided with a copy of the regulations in force in the NAFO Regulatory Area;
- (i) the principal species fished by the vessel in the NAFO Regulatory Area;
- (j) the subareas where the vessel may be expected to fish.

### Article 16

#### Greenland halibut fishery

Member States shall transmit to the Commission the fishing plan for their vessels fishing for Greenland halibut in the NAFO Regulatory Area not later than 20 January 2001 or, thereafter, at least 30 days before the intended commencement of such activity. The fishing plan shall identify, *inter alia*, the vessel or vessels which will engage in this fishery. The fishing plan shall represent the total fishing effort to be deployed with respect to this fishery in relation to the extent of the fishing opportunities available to the Member State making the notification.

Member States shall, no later than 31 December 2001, report to the Commission on the implementation of their fishing plans, including the number of vessels actually engaged in this fishery and the total number of days fished.

#### Article 17

### **Technical measures**

#### 1. Mesh sizes

The use of trawl net having in any section thereof net meshes of dimensions less than 130 mm shall be prohibited for direct fishing of the species referred to in Annex IX. This mesh size shall be reduced to 60 mm for direct fishing of short-finned squid.

Vessels fishing for shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) shall use nets with a minimum mesh size of 40 mm.

#### 2. Attachments to nets

The use of any means or device other than those described in this paragraph which obstructs the meshes of a net or which diminishes their size shall be prohibited.

Canvas, netting or any other material may be attached to the underside of the cod end in order to reduce or prevent damage.

Devices may be attached to the upper side of the cod end provided that they do not obstruct the meshes of the cod end. The use of topside chafers shall be limited to those mentioned in Annex X.

Vessels fishing for shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) shall use sorting grids or grates with a maximum spacing between bars of 22 mm.

#### 3. By-catches

By-catches of the species listed in Annex Ie for which no quotas have been fixed by the Community for a part of the NAFO Regulatory Area and taken in that part when fishing directly for any species may not exceed for each species on board 2 500 kg or 10 % by weight of all fish on board, whichever is the greater. However, in a part of the Regulatory Area where directed fishing of certain species is banned, by-catches of each of the species listed in Annex Ie may not exceed 1 250 kg or 5 % respectively.

Whenever the total amounts of species subject to by-catch limits in any haul exceed the limits laid down above, whichever is applicable, vessels shall immediately change fishing area and move a minimum of five nautical miles away from the previous haul. Whenever the total amounts of species subject to by-catch limits in any future haul exceed the said limits, vessels shall again immediately change fishing area and move a minimum of five nautical miles away from the previous hauls.

For vessels fishing for shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*), in the event that total by-catches of all species listed in Annex Ie in any haul exceed 5 % by weight, vessels shall immediately change fishing area (minimum five nautical miles) in order to seek to avoid further by-catches of this species.

The percentages above are calculated as the percentage by weight, for each species, of the total catch excluding the catch of species subject to by-catch limits and are based on the catch taken by stock area.

Catches of shrimp shall not be used in the calculation of by-catch level of groundfish species.

#### 4. Minimum size of fish

Fish from the NAFO Regulatory Area which do not have the size required as set out in Annex XI may not be processed, retained on board, transhipped, landed, transported, stored, sold, displayed or offered for sale, but shall be returned immediately to the sea. Where the quantity of caught fish not having the required size exceeds in certain fishing waters 10 % of the total quantity, the vessel must move away to a distance of at least five nautical miles before continuing fishing. Any processed fish of

a species for which a minimum fish size is set out in Annex XI that is below the relevant size set out in Annex XII, shall be deemed to originate from fish that is below the minimum fish size.

#### Article 18

#### **Control measures**

1. In addition to complying with Articles 6, 8, 11 and 12 of Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93, masters of vessels shall enter in the logbook the information listed in Annex XIII.

In complying with Article 15 of the said Regulation, Member States shall also inform the Commission of catches of species not subject to quota.

2. When fishing directly for one or more of the species listed in Annex IX, vessels may not carry nets the mesh size of which is smaller than that laid down in Article 17(1). However, vessels fishing in the course of the same voyage in areas other than the NAFO Regulatory Area may keep such nets on board provided these nets are securely lashed and stowed and are not available for immediate use, that is to say:

- (a) nets shall be unshackled from their boards and their hauling or trawling cables and ropes; and
- (b) nets carried on or above the deck must be lashed securely to a part of the superstructure.

3. The masters of vessels flying the flag of a Member State and registered in the Community shall, in respect of catches of the species listed in Annex Ie, keep:

- (a) a logbook stating, by species and by processed product, the aggregate output; or
- (b) a storage plan of products processed, indicating, by species, where they are located in the hold.

The masters shall provide the necessary assistance to enable the quantities declared in the logbook and the processed products stored on board to be verified.

4. The masters of vessels flying the flag of a Member State and registered in the Community, fishing for redfish in zone 3M, shall notify every second Monday to the competent authorities of the Member State whose flag the vessel is flying or in which the vessel is registered the quantities of redfish caught in zone 3M in the two-week period ending at 12 midnight on the previous Sunday.

5. Vessels flying the flag of a Member State and registered in the Community shall not engage in transhipment operations in the NAFO Regulatory Area unless they have received prior authorisation to do so from the competent authorities of the Member States whose flag the vessel is flying or in which the vessel is registered.

### Article 19

### **Redfish fishery**

Member States shall report to the Commission every second Tuesday before 12 noon for the fortnight ending at 12 midnight on the previous Sunday the quantities of redfish caught in division 3M of the NAFO Regulatory Area by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and registered in the Community.

#### Article 20

### Statistical and scientific data

1. Member States shall provide, for vessels flying their flag and registered in the Community and fishing for yellowtail flounder in division 3LNO of the NAFO Regulatory Area:

- (a) nominal catch and discard statistics, broken down by unit areas no larger than 1° latitude and 1° longitude, based upon the relevant entries in the logbook as provided for by Article 18(1), summarised on a monthly basis;
- (b) length sampling for both nominal catches and discards, with a sampling intensity on the same scale as adopted in (a) and summarised on a monthly basis.

2. Member States shall supply, for vessels flying their flag and registered in the Community and conducting redfish and flatfish fisheries on the Flemish Cap:

- (a) in addition to the normal reports, statistics on discards of cod, based upon the relevant entries in the logbook as provided for by Article 18(1), summarised on a monthly basis;
- (b) length samples of cod for the two fisheries separately, with depth information accompanying each sample, summarised on a monthly basis.

3. Length samples shall be taken from all parts of the respective catch of each species concerned in such a manner that at least one statistically significant sample is taken from the first haul taken each day. The size of a fish shall be measured from the tip of the snout to the end of the tail fin.

Length samples taken as described in the first subparagraph shall be deemed to be representative of all catches of the species concerned.

### AREA OF CCAMLR

#### Article 21

1. Direct fishing of the species set out in Annex XIV shall be prohibited in the zones and during the periods indicated therein.

2. The specific conditions under which the fishing opportunities in the area of CCAMLR may be utilised, are as follows:

- (a) if, in the course of directed fishing for Champsocephalus gunnari in statistical subarea 48.3, the by-catch in any one haul of any of the species Gobionotothen gibberifrons, Chaenocephalus aceratus, Pseudochaenichthys georgianus, Notothenia rossii or Lepidonotothen squamifrons:
  - (i) is greater than 100 kg and exceeds 5 % of the total catch of all fish by weight; or
  - (ii) is equal to or greater than two tonnes;

then the fishing vessel shall move to another fishing location not closer than five nautical miles away. The fishing vessel shall not return to any point within five nautical miles of the location in which the by-catch exceeded 5 %, for a period of at least five days;

(b) if, in the course of directed fishing for *Champsocephalus gunnari* in statistical subarea 48.3 or Statistical Division 58.5.2, any haul contains more than 100 kg of *Champsocephalus gunnari*, and more than 10 % of the *Champsocephalus gunnari* by number are smaller than 24 cm in total length, the fishing vessel shall move to another fishing location not closer than five nautical miles away. It shall not return to any point within five nautical miles of the location in which the catch of *Champsocephalus gunnari* being smaller than 24 cm in total length exceeded 10 %, for a period of at least five days;

- (c) if, in the course of directed fishing for *Electrona carlsbergi*, the by-catch in any one haul of any of the species *Gobionotothen* gibberifrons, Chaenocephalus aceratus, Pseudochaenichthys georgianus, Notothenia rossii or Lepidonotothen squamifrons:
  - (i) is greater than 100 kg and exceeds 5 % of the total catch of all fish by weight; or
  - (ii) is equal to or greater than two tonnes;

then the fishing vessel shall move to another fishing location not closer than five nautical miles away. It shall not return to any point within five nautical miles of the location in which the by-catch exceeded 5 %, for a period of at least five days;

- (d) if, in the course of directed fishing for *Dissostichus eleginoides* or *Champsocephalus gunnari* in statistical subarea 58.5.2, the by-catch in any haul of any of the species *Lepidonotothen squamifrons* or *Channichthys rhinoceratus*, is equal to or greater than two tonnes, then the fishing vessel shall not fish using the same method of fishing at any point within five nautical miles of the location where the by-catch exceeded two tonnes, for a period of at least five days;
- (e) location in which the by-catch exceeds the rates referred to in this paragraph is defined as the course followed by the fishing vessel from the point where the gear was first deployed to the point where it was brought back on board;
- (f) the total number and weight of *Dissostichus eleginoides* discarded, including those with the jellymeat condition, shall be reported. These fish will count against the total allowable catch.

### CHAPTER VII

#### FINAL PROVISION

#### Article 22

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 2001.

Where the TACs of the CCAMLR area are set for periods starting prior to 1 January 2001, Article 21 shall apply with effect from the beginning of the respective periods of application of the TACs.

Annex VIII shall remain in force only until the date of entry into force of the detailed implementing rules referred to in Article 28h of Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

### ANNEX I

#### FISHING OPPORTUNITIES APPLICABLE FOR COMMUNITY VESSELS IN AREAS WHERE CATCH LIMITATIONS EXIST AND FOR VESSELS FROM THIRD COUNTRIES IN COMMUNITY WATERS, BY SPECIES AND BY AREA (IN TONNES LIVE WEIGHT, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

All catch limitations set out in this Annex are considered as quotas for the purposes of Article 7, and shall, therefore, be subject to the rules set out in Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93, in particular Articles 14 and 15 thereof.

The 7 parts of this Annex correspond to the major fishing areas as indicated below:

- Annex Ia: Baltic Sea
- Annex Ib: North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat
- Annex Ic: North-east Atlantic, including Greenland waters (ICES areas I, II, IIIa, IV, V, XII, XIV and NAFO 0,1 (Greenland waters)
- Annex Id: Western Community waters (ICES areas Vb (EC waters), VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, area of CECAF (EC waters), and waters off French Guiana.
- Annex Ie: North-west Atlantic (area of NAFO)
- Annex If: Highly migratory fish (all areas)
- Annex Ig: Antarctic (area of CCAMLR)

Within each area fish stocks are referred to following the alphabetical order of the Latin names of the species. A table of correspondences of common names and Latin names is given below for the purposes of this Regulation:

| Common name        | Scientific name              |  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Albacore           | Germo alalunga               |  |
| Alfonsinos         | Beryx spp.                   |  |
| American plaice    | Hippoglossoides platessoides |  |
| Anchovy            | Engraulis encrasicolus       |  |
| Anglerfish         | Lophiidae                    |  |
| Antarctic icefish  | Champsocephalus gunnari      |  |
| Atlantic catfish   | Anarhichas lupus             |  |
| Atlantic halibut   | Hippoglossus hippoglossus    |  |
| Atlantic salmon    | Salmo salar                  |  |
| Basking shark      | Cetorhinus maximus           |  |
| Bigeye tuna        | Thunnus obesus               |  |
| Black scabbardfish | Aphanopus carbo              |  |
| Blackfin icefish   | Chaenocephalus aceratus      |  |
| Blue ling          | Molva dypterigia             |  |
| Blue whiting       | Micromesistius poutassou     |  |
| Bluefin tuna       | Thunnus thynnus              |  |
| Capelin            | Mallotus villosus            |  |
| Cod                | Gadus morhua                 |  |
| Common sole        | Solea solea                  |  |

| ▼ | B |
|---|---|
|   | - |

| Common name            | Scientific name               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Crab                   | Paralomis spp.                |
| Dab                    | Limanda limanda               |
| Flounder               | Platichthys flesus            |
| Forkbeards             | Phycis spp.                   |
| Greater silver smelt   | Argentina silus               |
| Greenland halibut      | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides  |
| Grey rockcod           | Lepidonothen squamifrons      |
| Haddock                | Melanogrammus aeglefinus      |
| Hake                   | Merluccius merluccius         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus               |
| Horse mackerel         | Trachurus spp.                |
| Humped rockcod         | Gobionotothen gibberifrons    |
| Krill                  | Euphausia superba             |
| Lantern fish           | Electrona carlsbergi          |
| Lemon sole             | Microstomus kitt              |
| Ling                   | Molva molva                   |
| Mackerel               | Scomber scombrus              |
| Marbled rockcod        | Notothenia rossii             |
| Megrims                | Lepidorhombus spp.            |
| Northern prawn         | Pandalus borealis             |
| Norway lobster         | Nephrops norvegicus           |
| Norway pout            | Trisopterus esmarki           |
| Orange roughy          | Hoplostethus atlanticus       |
| 'Penaeus' shrimps      | Penaeus spp.                  |
| Plaice                 | Pleuronectes platessa         |
| Pollack                | Pollachius pollachius         |
| Porbeagle              | Lamna nasus                   |
| Redfish                | Sebastes spp.                 |
| Red seabream           | Pagellus bogaraveo            |
| Roughhead grenadier    | Macrourus berglax             |
| Roundnose grenadier    | Coryphaenoides rupestris      |
| Saithe                 | Pollachius virens             |
| Sand eel               | Ammodytidae                   |
| Shortfin squid         | Illex illecebrosus            |
| Skates and rays        | Rajidae                       |
| South Georgian icefish | Pseudochaenichthys georgianus |
| Spanish ling           | Molva macrophthalmus          |
| Sprat                  | Sprattus sprattus             |
| Spurdog                | Squalus acanthias             |
| Swordfish              | Xiphias gladius               |
| Toothfish              | Dissostichus eleginoides      |

| Common name         | Scientific name            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Turbot              | Psetta maxima              |
| Tusk                | Brosme brosme              |
| Whiting             | Merlangius merlangus       |
| Witch flounder      | Glyptocephalus cynoglossus |
| Yellowfin tuna      | Thunnus albacares          |
| Yellowtail flounder | Limanda ferruginea         |

#### ANNEX Ia

## BALTIC SEA

All TACs in this area, except for plaice, are adopted in the framework of IBSFC.

| Species: Herring<br>Clupea harengus | 3      | Zone: Management Unit 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| Finland                             | 59 030 |                         |
| Sweden                              | 12 970 |                         |
| EC                                  | 72 000 |                         |
| TAC                                 | 72 000 |                         |

### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                    |                  | IIIbcd, except Management Unit 3                      |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Sweden             |                  | 8 000                                                 |
|                    |                  | 1                                                     |
| Species: Herring   |                  | Zone: IIIbcd (EC waters), except<br>Management Unit 3 |
| Clupea har         | engus            | Wanagement Onit 5                                     |
| Denmark            | 16 904           |                                                       |
| Germany            | 51 261           |                                                       |
| Finland            | 19 163           |                                                       |
| Sweden             | 70 522           |                                                       |
| EC                 | 157 850          |                                                       |
| Estonia            | 2 000(1)         |                                                       |
| Latvia             | $1 \ 000 \ (^2)$ |                                                       |
| Lithuania          | $500(^{3})$      |                                                       |
| Poland             | $4\ 000(^4)$     |                                                       |
| Russian Federation | p.m.             |                                                       |
| TAC                | 300 000          |                                                       |

(1) To be counted against the Estonian share of the IBSFC TAC.

 $\binom{2}{(3)}$ To be counted against the Latvian share of the IBSFC TAC.

To be counted against the Lathan share of the IBSFC TAC. To be fished in the Swedish zone of EC waters.

(4)

### **Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|              | Estonian | Latvian | Lithuanian | Management |
|--------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
|              | waters   | waters  | waters     | Unit 3     |
| EC<br>Sweden | 2 000    | 1 000   | 500        | 8 000      |

| Spe | ccies: Herring<br>Clupea harengus                                                                                                                                                            | Zone: IIId (Estonia waters) |  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| EC  | 2 000(1)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |  |
| TAC | 300 000                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |  |
| (1) | Available to Denmark, Germany, Finland and Sweden within the respective quotas for<br>IIIbcd (EC waters) and to be counted against the Community share of the TAC for IIIbcc<br>(EC waters). |                             |  |

| Species: Herring<br>Clupea harengus |          | Zone: IIId (Latvian waters) |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| EC                                  | 1 000(1) |                             |
| TAC                                 | 300 000  |                             |

(1)Available to Denmark, Germany, Finland and Sweden within the respective quotas for IIIbcd (EC waters) and to be counted against the Community share of the TAC for IIIbcd (EC waters).

| Species: | Herring<br>Clupea harengus | Zone: IIId (Lithuanian waters) |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Denmark  | 1 192                      |                                |
| Germany  | 895                        |                                |
| Sweden   | 413                        |                                |
|          | 500(1)                     |                                |
| EC       | 3 000 (2)                  |                                |
| TAC      | 300 000                    |                                |

(1) Available to Denmark, Germany, Finland and Sweden within the respective quotas for IIIbcd (EC waters).

 $(^{2})$ Of which 500 tonnes are to be counted against the Community share of the TAC for IIIbcd (EC waters).

| Species:  | Herring<br>Clupea harengus |                         | Zone: IIId (Polish waters)      |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sweden    |                            | 1 000                   |                                 |
| EC        |                            | 1 000                   |                                 |
| TAC       |                            | 300 000                 |                                 |
| Species:  | Cod<br>Gadus morhua        |                         | Zone: IIIbcd (Community waters) |
| Denmark   | 2                          | 29 399                  |                                 |
| Germany   | 1                          | 2 862                   |                                 |
| Finland   |                            | 1 701                   |                                 |
| Sweden    | 2                          | 22 083                  |                                 |
| EC        | e                          | 66 045 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                 |
| Estonia   |                            | 800(2)                  |                                 |
| Latvia    |                            | $2\ 000(^3)$            |                                 |
| Lithuania | L                          | 1 300 (4)               |                                 |
| TAC       | 10                         | 05 000                  |                                 |

(1) Of which 1 433 tonnes are allocated in Estonian, Latvian and Lithuanian waters but shall be fished in Community waters.

(2)To be counted against the Estonian share of the IBSFC TAC.

(<sup>3</sup>) To be counted against the Latvian share of the IBSFC TAC.

To be counted against the Lithuanian share of the IBSFC TAC. (4)

### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                      | Estonian waters                                              | Latvian waters   | Lithuanian waters |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| EC                   | 800                                                          | 1 300            | 1 300             |
| Species: Cod<br>Gadu | s morhua                                                     | Zone: IIId (Esto | nian waters)      |
| EC                   | 800(1)                                                       |                  |                   |
| TAC                  | 105 000                                                      |                  |                   |
|                      | Denmark, Germany, Finland<br>vaters) and to be counted again |                  |                   |

| Species: Cod<br>Gadus                                                                                          | morhua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Zone: IIId (Latvian waters)                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EC                                                                                                             | 1 300 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                              |
| TAC                                                                                                            | 105 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                | aters) and to be counted ag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and Sweden within the respective quotas for<br>ainst the Community share of the IBSFC TAC    |
| Species: Cod<br>Gadus                                                                                          | morhua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Zone: IIId (Lithuanian waters)                                                               |
| EC                                                                                                             | 1 300 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                              |
| TAC                                                                                                            | 105 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| <ol> <li>Available to I<br/>IIIbcd (EC wa<br/>(EC waters).</li> </ol>                                          | Denmark, Germany, Finland<br>tters) and to be counted again                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and Sweden within the respective quotas for<br>nst the Community share of the TAC for IIIbco |
| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuro                                                                                      | mectes platessa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Zone: IIIbcd (EC waters)                                                                     |
| Denmark                                                                                                        | 2 700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                | • • • •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| Germany                                                                                                        | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |
| Germany<br>Sweden                                                                                              | 300<br>200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                              |
| •                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
| Sweden                                                                                                         | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant                                                                                | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany                                                 | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany<br>Finland                                      | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>114 068 ( <sup>2</sup> )                                                                                                                                               | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany<br>Finland<br>Sweden                            | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>114 068 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>123 652 ( <sup>2</sup> )                                                                                                                    | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany<br>Finland<br>Sweden<br>EC                      | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>114 068 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>123 652 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>339 377 ( <sup>2</sup> )                                                                                       | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters)( <sup>1</sup> )                                              |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany<br>Finland<br>Sweden<br>EC<br>Estonia           | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>114 068 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>123 652 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>339 377 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>2 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )                                            | Zone: IIIbcd (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                    |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany<br>Finland<br>Sweden<br>EC<br>Estonia<br>Latvia | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>114 068 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>123 652 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>339 377 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>2 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )<br>1 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |
| Sweden<br>EC<br>Species: Atlant<br>Salmo<br>Denmark<br>Germany<br>Finland<br>Sweden<br>EC<br>Estonia           | 200<br>3 200<br>ic salmon<br>salar<br>91 479 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 178 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>114 068 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>123 652 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>339 377 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>2 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )                                            | <b>Zone:</b> IIIbcd (EC waters) <sup>(1)</sup>                                               |

(2) Expressed by number of individual fish.
(3) To be counted against the Estonian share of the IBSFC TAC.

(<sup>4</sup>) To be counted against the Latvian share of the IBSFC TAC.
 (<sup>5</sup>) To be counted against the Lithuanian share of the IBSFC TAC.

## Special conditions:

▼<u>B</u>

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                        | Estonian waters              | Latvian waters              | Lithuanian waters  |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| EC                     | 2 000                        | 3 000                       | 500                |
| Species: Atlan<br>Salm | ntic salmon<br>ao salar      | Zone: Subdivisio<br>waters) | on 32 of IBSFC (EC |
| Finland                | 56 980 ( <sup>1</sup> )      |                             |                    |
| EC                     | 56 980 ( <sup>1</sup> )      |                             |                    |
| TAC                    | 70 000(1)                    |                             |                    |
| (1) Expressed b        | by number of individual fish | 1.<br>I.                    |                    |

| Species: Atlantic salr<br>Salmo salar |                        | <b>Zone:</b> IIId $\blacktriangleright \underline{C1}$ (Estonian waters) |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                               | 2 723 (1)              |                                                                          |
| Germany                               | 303 (1)                |                                                                          |
| Finland                               | 2 619(1)               |                                                                          |
| Sweden                                | $1\ 355(^{1})$         |                                                                          |
|                                       | $2\ 000(^{1})(^{2})$   |                                                                          |
| EC                                    | 9 000(1)(3)            |                                                                          |
| TAC                                   | 450 000 <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                                          |

(1) Expressed by number of individual fish.

(2) Available to Denmark, Germany, Finland and Sweden within the respective quotas for salmon in zone IIIbcd (EC waters).

(3) Of which 2 000 salmon are to be counted against the Community share of the IBSFC TAC for IIIbcd (EC waters), excluding subdivision 32 of IBSFC.

| Species: Atlantic saln<br>Salmo salar | non                  | Zone: IIId (Latvian waters) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Denmark                               | 4 668 <sup>(1)</sup> |                             |
| Germany                               | 519 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                             |
| Finland                               | 4 490 <sup>(1)</sup> |                             |
| Sweden                                | 2 323 (1)            |                             |
|                                       | $3\ 000(^{1})(^{2})$ |                             |
| EC                                    | 15 000(1)(3)         |                             |
| TAC                                   | 450 000(1)           |                             |

(1) Expressed by number of individual fish.

(2) Available to Denmark, Germany, Finland and Sweden within the respective quotas for salmon in zone IIIbcd (EC waters).

(3) Of which 3 000 salmon are to be counted against the Community share of the IBSFC TAC for IIIbcd (EC waters), excluding subdivision 32 of IBSFC.

| Species: Atlantic salmon<br>Salmo salar |                        | Zone: IIId (Lithuanian waters) |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Denmark                                 | 1 362 (1)              |                                |
| Germany                                 | 151 ( <sup>1</sup> )   |                                |
| Finland                                 | 1 310 <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                |
| Sweden                                  | 677 ( <sup>1</sup> )   |                                |
|                                         | $500(^{1})(^{2})$      |                                |
| EC                                      | $4 \ 000 (1) (3)$      |                                |
| TAC                                     | 450 000 <sup>(1)</sup> |                                |

(1) Expressed by number of individual fish.

<sup>(2)</sup> Available to Denmark, Germany, Finland and Sweden within the respective quotas for salmon in zone IIIbcd (EC waters).

(3) Of which 500 salmon are to be counted against the Community share of the IBSFC TAC for IIIbcd (EC waters), excluding subdivision 32 of IBSFC.

| Species : | Sprat<br>Sprattus sprattus | Zone: IIIbcd (EC waters) |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Denmark   | 31 488                     |                          |
| Germany   | 19 948                     |                          |
| Finland   | 16 483                     |                          |
| Sweden    | 72 871                     |                          |
| EC        | 140 790                    |                          |
| Estonia   | 2 000 (1)                  | )                        |
| Latvia    | 8 000 (2)                  | )                        |
| Lithuania | 4 000 (3)                  | )                        |
| Poland    | 3 000 (4)                  | )                        |
| ГАС       | 355 000                    |                          |

(1) To be counted against the Estonian share of the IBSFC TAC.

(2) To be counted against the Latvian share of the IBSFC TAC.

 $\binom{3}{3}$  To be counted against the Lithuanian share of the the IBSFC TAC.

<sup>(4)</sup> To be fished in the Swedish zone of EC waters.

▼<u>B</u>

### Special conditions:

▼<u>B</u>

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                                           | Estonian waters                                                                                        | Latvian waters    | Lithuanian waters |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| EC                                        | 4 000                                                                                                  | 8 000             | 4 000             |
| Species: Sprat                            | us sprattus                                                                                            | Zone: IIId (Esto  | nian waters)      |
| EC                                        | 4 000 (1)                                                                                              |                   |                   |
| TAC                                       | 355 000                                                                                                |                   |                   |
|                                           | Denmark, Germany, Finland<br>ters) and to be counted agai                                              |                   |                   |
| Species: Sprat<br>Sprattu                 | us sprattus                                                                                            | Zone: IIId (Latv  | ian waters)       |
| EC                                        | 8 000 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                 |                   |                   |
| TAC                                       | 355 000                                                                                                |                   |                   |
|                                           | Denmark, Germany, Finland<br>ters) and to be counted agai                                              |                   |                   |
| Species: Sprat<br>Sprattu                 | is sprattus                                                                                            | Zone: IIId (Lith  | uanian waters)    |
| Denmark<br>Germany<br>Sweden<br>EC<br>TAC | 6 399<br>1 701<br>2 900<br>4 000 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>15 000 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>355 000                |                   |                   |
| sprat in zone (2) Of which 4 00           | Denmark, Germany, Finland<br>IIIbcd (EC waters).<br>00 tonnes are to be counted<br>IIIbcd (EC waters). |                   |                   |
| Species: Flatfish                         | h                                                                                                      | Zone: IIId (Polis | sh waters)        |
| Sweden<br>EC                              | 50<br>50                                                                                               |                   |                   |
| TAC                                       | Not relevant                                                                                           |                   |                   |
| Species: Flatfish                         | h                                                                                                      | Zone: IIId (EC    | waters)           |
| EC                                        | Not subject to restriction                                                                             |                   |                   |
| Poland                                    | 50(1)                                                                                                  |                   |                   |
| TAC                                       | Not relevant                                                                                           |                   |                   |
| (1) To be fished i                        | n the Swedish zone of EC                                                                               | waters.           |                   |

### ANNEX Ib

| Species: Sand eel<br>Ammodytia | lae                      | Zone: IV (Norwegian waters) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Denmark                        | 142 500 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                             |
| United Kingdom                 | 7 500 ( <sup>2</sup> )   |                             |
| EC                             | 150 000                  |                             |
| TAC                            | Not relevant             |                             |

### SKAGERRAK AND KATTEGAT AND NORTH SEA

nterchanged upon request.

 $(^{2})$ Within the total quota for Norway pout and sandeel up to 2 000 tonnes may be interchanged upon request.

| Species: Sand eel<br>Ammodytidae |                         | <b>Zone:</b> IIa $(^1)$ , North Sea $(^1)$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                          | 915 000                 |                                            |
| United Kingdom                   | 20 000                  |                                            |
| All Member States                | 35 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                            |
| EC                               | 970 000                 |                                            |
| Norway                           | 30 000 ( <sup>3</sup> ) |                                            |
| Faroe Islands                    | 20 000 (4)              |                                            |
| TAC                              | 1 020 000               |                                            |

(1)Community waters excluding waters within six miles of UK baselines at Shetland, Fair Isle and Foula.

Except Denmark, Finland, Spain, Portugal and the United Kingdom.  $(^{2})$ 

This quota consists of any mixture of sand eel, Norway pout and blue whiting. No more than 10 000 tonnes of Norway pout may be taken in VIa north of  $56^{\circ}30'$  N.  $(^{3})$ 

(4)This quota consists of sand eel, Norway pout, a maximum of 2 000 tonnes of sprat and unavoidable by-catches of blue whiting. Sprat and a maximum of 6 000 tonnes of Norway pout may be taken in VIa north of 56°30' N. Such Norway pout catches shall be subject to the provision, on request by the Commission, of details on the quantity and composition of any by-catch taken.

| Species: Herring ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Clupea hareng | gus                  | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Denmark                                            | 33 380               |                              |
| Germany                                            | 530                  |                              |
| Sweden                                             | 34 920               |                              |
| EC                                                 | 68 830               |                              |
| Faroe Islands                                      | 500 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                              |
| TAC                                                | 80 000(3)            |                              |
|                                                    |                      |                              |

(1)Landed as the entire catch or sorted from the remainder of the catch.

(2)To be taken in the Skagerrak.

TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European  $(^{3})$ Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and the Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, are: EC: 69 330 tonnes, Norway: 10 670 tonnes.

| Species: Herring ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Clupea ha |                          | <b>Zone:</b> North Sea north of 53°30′ N |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                                        | 38 118                   |                                          |
| Germany                                        | 24 751                   |                                          |
| France                                         | 14 789                   |                                          |
| The Netherlands                                | 42 226                   |                                          |
| Sweden                                         | $3\ 546(^2)(^3)$         |                                          |
| United Kingdom                                 | 40 570                   |                                          |
| EC                                             | 164 000 ( <sup>3</sup> ) |                                          |
| Norway                                         | 50 000(4)                |                                          |
| TAC                                            | 265 000 ( <sup>5</sup> ) |                                          |

 Landed as the entire catch or sorted from the remainder of the catch, Member States must inform the Commission of their landings of herring distinguishing between ICES divisions IVa and IVb.

- (<sup>2</sup>) When fishing in Norwegian waters, by-catches of cod, haddock, saithe, pollack and whiting shall be counted against the quota for these species.
- (3) Including 850 tonnes, to be taken in Norwegian waters, accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001.

(4) May be taken in EC waters. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

(<sup>5</sup>) TAC for the whole North Sea, agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, after swaps, are: EC: 188 150 tonnes, Norway: 76 850 tonnes.

#### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

| EC Species: Herring (1) Clupea harengus |                          | 50 850                           |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                         |                          | Zone: IVc ( <sup>2</sup> ), VIId |
| Belgium                                 | 7 528 (3)                |                                  |
| Denmark                                 | 339 ( <sup>3</sup> )     |                                  |
| Germany                                 | 339 ( <sup>3</sup> )     |                                  |
| ►C1 France                              | 8 471 ( <sup>3</sup> ) ◄ |                                  |
| The Netherlands                         | $6\ 630(^3)$             |                                  |
| United Kingdom                          | 1 693 ( <sup>3</sup> )   |                                  |
| EC                                      | 25 000                   |                                  |
| TAC                                     | 265 000 (4)              |                                  |

(1) Landed as the entire catch or sorted from the remainder of the catch.

(<sup>2</sup>) Except Blackwater stock: reference is to the herring stock in the maritime region of the Thames estuary within a zone delimited by a line running due south from Landguard Point (51°56' N, 1°19.1' E) to latitude 51°33' N and hence due west to a point on the coast of the United Kingdom.

(3) Transfers of up to 50 % of this quota may be effected to ICES Division IVb. However, such transfers must be notified in advance to the Commission.

(4) TAC for the whole North Sea agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001.

| Species: Cod<br>Gadus morhua |          | Zone: Skagerrak |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Belgium                      | 20       |                 |
| Denmark                      | 5 590    |                 |
| Germany                      | 140      |                 |
| The Netherlands              | 40       |                 |
| Sweden                       | 980      |                 |
| EC                           | 6 770    |                 |
| TAC                          | 7 000(1) |                 |

(1) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and the Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC are: EC: 6 770 tonnes, Norway: 230 tonnes.

#### Species: Cod Zone: Kattegat Gadus morhua Denmark 3 820 Germany 80 Sweden 2 300 EC 6 200 TAC 6 200 Species: Cod Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea Gadus morhua Belgium 1 440 8 250 Denmark 5 2 3 0 Germany France 1 770 The Netherlands 4 660 Sweden $440(^{1})$ 18 930 United Kingdom 40 720(1) EC Norway $260(^{2})$ TAC 48 600 (3)

 Including 380 tonnes, to be taken in Norwegian waters, accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001.

 $(^2)$  May be taken in EC waters. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

(<sup>3</sup>) TAC for the whole North Sea agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, after swaps, are: EC: 40 340 tonnes, Norway: 8 260 tonnes.

#### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

| Norwegian     | waters |
|---------------|--------|
| 1 tor to Bran |        |

|    | Notwegian waters |
|----|------------------|
| EC | 35 380           |
|    |                  |

| Species: Megrims                                        |        | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters) |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| Lepidorhombus spp.                                      |        | (EC waters)                                  |
| Belgium                                                 | 10     |                                              |
| Denmark                                                 | 10     |                                              |
| Germany                                                 | 10     |                                              |
| France                                                  | 40     |                                              |
| The Netherlands                                         | 30     |                                              |
| United Kingdom                                          | 2 600  |                                              |
| EC                                                      | 2 700  |                                              |
| TAC                                                     | 2 700  |                                              |
| Species: Dab and flounder                               |        | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea             |
| <i>Limanda limanda</i> and<br><i>Platichthys flesus</i> |        | (EC waters)                                  |
| Belgium                                                 | 740    |                                              |
| Denmark                                                 | 2 770  |                                              |
| Germany                                                 | 4 160  |                                              |
| France                                                  | 290    |                                              |
| The Netherlands                                         | 16 760 |                                              |
| Sweden                                                  | 10     |                                              |
| United Kingdom                                          | 2 330  |                                              |
| EC                                                      | 27 060 |                                              |
| TAC                                                     | 27 060 |                                              |

| Species: Anglerfish<br>Lophiidae |                 | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                          | 500             |                                              |
| Denmark                          | 1 100           |                                              |
| Germany                          | 540             |                                              |
| France                           | 100             |                                              |
| The Netherlands                  | 380             |                                              |
| Sweden                           | 15              |                                              |
| United Kingdom                   | 11 495          |                                              |
| EC                               | 14 130          |                                              |
| TAC                              | 14 130          |                                              |
| Species: Haddock                 |                 | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat, IIIbcd         |
| Melanogran                       | nmus aeglefinus | (EC waters)                                  |
| Belgium                          | 10              |                                              |
| Denmark                          | 1 620           |                                              |
| Germany                          | 100             |                                              |
| The Netherlands                  | 0               |                                              |
| Sweden                           | 190             |                                              |
| EC                               | 1 920(1)        |                                              |
| TAC                              | 4 000 (2)       |                                              |

(1) Excluding an estimated 1 910 tonnes of industrial by-catch.

(2) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and the Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC are: EC: 3 830 tonnes, Norway: 170 tonnes.

| Species: Haddock<br>Melanogrammus aeglefinus |                                        | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Belgium                                      | 250                                    |                                  |
| Denmark                                      | 1 720                                  |                                  |
| Germany                                      | 1 095                                  |                                  |
| France                                       | 1 910                                  |                                  |
| The Netherlands                              | 190                                    |                                  |
| Sweden                                       | 950 ( <sup>1</sup> )                   |                                  |
| United Kingdom                               | 41 780                                 |                                  |
| EC                                           | 47 895 <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                  |
| Norway                                       | 7 655 ( <sup>3</sup> )                 |                                  |
| TAC                                          | 61 000(4)                              |                                  |

(1) Including 710 tonnes, to be taken in Norwegian waters, accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding an estimate of 6 160 tonnes of industrial by-catch.

(<sup>3</sup>) May be taken in EC waters. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

(4) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, after swaps, are: EC: 53 345 tonnes, Norway: 7 655 tonnes.

### Special conditions:

EC

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

| Norwegian waters |
|------------------|
| 40 710           |

▼<u>B</u>

| Species: Whiting<br>Merlangius | merlangus | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Denmark                        | 1 320     |                              |
| The Netherlands                | 10        |                              |
| Sweden                         | 140       |                              |
| EC                             | 1 470(1)  |                              |
| TAC                            | 2 500 (2) |                              |

(1) Excluding an estimated 985 tonnes of industrial by-catch.

(<sup>2</sup>) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and the Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC are: EC: 2 455 tonnes, Norway: 45 tonnes.

| Species: Whiting<br>Merlangius merlangus |                         | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Belgium                                  | 530                     |                                  |
| Denmark                                  | 2 310                   |                                  |
| Germany                                  | 600                     |                                  |
| France                                   | 3 470                   |                                  |
| The Netherlands                          | 1 330                   |                                  |
| Sweden                                   | 200 (1)                 |                                  |
| United Kingdom                           | 13 335 <sup>(5)</sup>   |                                  |
| EC                                       | 21 775 (1) (2)          |                                  |
| Norway                                   | 2 970 (3)               |                                  |
| TAC                                      | 29 700 ( <sup>4</sup> ) |                                  |

 Including 190 tonnes of pollack and whiting, to be taken in Norwegian waters, accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding an estimaded 5 145 tonnes of industrial by-catch.

(3) May be taken in EC waters. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

(4) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, after swaps, are: EC 26 730 tonnes, Norway: 2 970 tonnes.

(<sup>5</sup>) This quota includes an *ad hoc* allocation of 4 125 tonnes. This allocation is applicable only for 2001 and shall be without prejudice to any future application of relative stability.

#### **Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified.

|    | Norwegian waters |
|----|------------------|
| EC | 25 190           |

| Species: Hake<br>Merlucc         | ius merluccius          | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat, IIIbcd (EC waters) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark<br>Sweden<br>EC          | 690<br>60<br>750        |                                                  |
| TAC                              | 750(1)                  |                                                  |
| ( <sup>1</sup> ) Within an overa | all TAC of 22 623 tonne | s for the northern stock of hake.                |

| Species: Hake<br>Merluccius                     | merluccius                                       | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea<br>(EC waters)                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 | 10                                               |                                                                                                       |
| Belgium<br>Denmark                              | 500                                              |                                                                                                       |
| Germany                                         | 60                                               |                                                                                                       |
| France                                          | 110                                              |                                                                                                       |
| The Netherlands                                 | 30                                               |                                                                                                       |
| United Kingdom                                  | 160                                              |                                                                                                       |
| EC                                              | 870                                              |                                                                                                       |
| TAC                                             | 870 ( <sup>1</sup> )                             |                                                                                                       |
|                                                 |                                                  | for the northern stock of hake.                                                                       |
|                                                 |                                                  | <b>Zone:</b> IIa (EC waters), North Sea                                                               |
| Species: Blue whitin<br>Micromesis              | tius poutassou                                   | (EC waters)                                                                                           |
| Denmark                                         | 48 550                                           |                                                                                                       |
| Germany                                         | 80                                               |                                                                                                       |
| The Netherlands                                 | 145                                              |                                                                                                       |
| Sweden                                          | 155                                              |                                                                                                       |
| United Kingdom                                  | 1 070                                            |                                                                                                       |
| EC                                              | 50 000                                           |                                                                                                       |
| TAC                                             | 90 000 $(^{1})(^{2})$                            |                                                                                                       |
| and sprat (see: san                             | d eels in the North Se<br>nnes allocated to Norv | quotas for mixtures of sand eel, Norway pou<br>ca).<br>vay, to be deducted from the quota for zone VI |
| Species: Lemon sole<br>Microstomu<br>Glyptoceph |                                                  | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea<br>(EC waters)                                                       |
| Belgium                                         | 590                                              |                                                                                                       |
| Denmark                                         | 1 610                                            |                                                                                                       |
| Germany                                         | 210                                              |                                                                                                       |
| France                                          | 440                                              |                                                                                                       |
| The Netherlands                                 | 1 340                                            |                                                                                                       |
| Sweden                                          | 30                                               |                                                                                                       |
| United Kingdom                                  | 6 580                                            |                                                                                                       |
| EC                                              | 10 800                                           |                                                                                                       |
| TAC                                             | 10 800                                           |                                                                                                       |
| Species: Norway lob<br>Nephrops r               |                                                  | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat (EC waters), IIIbcd (EC waters)                                          |
| Denmark                                         | 3 305                                            |                                                                                                       |
| Germany                                         | 10                                               |                                                                                                       |
| Sweden                                          | 1 185                                            |                                                                                                       |
| EC                                              | 4 500                                            |                                                                                                       |
| TAC                                             | 4 500                                            |                                                                                                       |
| Species: Norway lob<br>Nephrops n               |                                                  | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea<br>(EC waters)                                                       |
| Belgium                                         | 810                                              |                                                                                                       |
| Denmark                                         | 810                                              |                                                                                                       |
| Germany                                         | 10                                               |                                                                                                       |
| France                                          | 25                                               |                                                                                                       |
| The Netherlands                                 | 415                                              |                                                                                                       |
| United Kingdom                                  | 13 410                                           |                                                                                                       |
| EC                                              | 15 480                                           |                                                                                                       |
| TAC                                             | 15 480                                           |                                                                                                       |
| IAC                                             | 15 460                                           |                                                                                                       |

▼<u>B</u>

▼<u>B</u>

| Species: Northern prawn<br>Pandalus borealis |                        | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Denmark                                      | 3 520                  |                              |
| Sweden                                       | 1 900                  |                              |
| EC                                           | 5 420                  |                              |
| TAC                                          | 10 150( <sup>1</sup> ) |                              |

(1)TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC are: EC: 5 420 tonnes, Norway: 4 730 tonnes.

| Species: Northern prawn<br>Pandalus borealis |        | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters) |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                                      | 4 288  |                                              |
| The Netherlands                              | 50     |                                              |
| Sweden                                       | 288    |                                              |
| United Kingdom                               | 1 778  |                                              |
| EC                                           | 6 404  |                                              |
| Norway                                       | 100(1) |                                              |
| TAC                                          | 6 504  |                                              |
| (1) To be fished in area                     | a IV.  | 1                                            |

| Species: Northern prawn<br>Pandalus borealis |                | <b>Zone:</b> Norwegian waters south of 62°00′ N |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark<br>Sweden                            | 900<br>140 (1) |                                                 |
| EC                                           | 1 040          |                                                 |
| TAC                                          | Not relevant   |                                                 |

(1) Quota accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001. By-catches of cod, haddock, saithe, pollack and whiting shall be counted against the quota for these species.

| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes platessa |                        | Zone: Skagerrak |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Belgium                                  | 60                     |                 |
| Denmark                                  | 7 310                  |                 |
| Germany                                  | 40                     |                 |
| The Netherlands                          | 1 410                  |                 |
| Sweden                                   | 390                    |                 |
| EC                                       | 9 210                  |                 |
| TAC                                      | 9 400 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                 |

(1)TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC are: EC: 9 210 tonnes; Norway: 190 tonnes.

| Species: | Plaice<br>Pleuronectes platessa | Zone: Kattegat |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Denmark  | 2 090                           |                |
| Germany  | 20                              |                |
| Sweden   | 240                             |                |
| EC       | 2 350                           |                |
| TAC      | 2 350                           |                |

## ▼<u>B</u>

| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes | platessa                | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Belgium                         | 4 710                   |                                  |
| Denmark                         | 15 310                  |                                  |
| Germany                         | 4 420                   |                                  |
| France                          | 880                     |                                  |
| The Netherlands                 | 29 440                  |                                  |
| United Kingdom                  | 21 780                  |                                  |
| EC                              | 76 540                  |                                  |
| Norway                          | 1 460(1)                |                                  |
| TAC                             | 78 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                  |

(1) May only be taken in IV (EC waters). Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

(2) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, after swaps, are: EC: 76 540 tonnes, Norway: 1 460 tonnes.

#### **Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|    | Norwegian waters |
|----|------------------|
| EC | 30 000           |

| Species: Saithe<br>Pollachius virens |                         | Zone: IIa (EC waters), Skagerrak and<br>Kattegat, IIIbcd (EC waters),<br>North Sea |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                              | 30                      |                                                                                    |
| Denmark                              | 3 610                   |                                                                                    |
| Germany                              | 9 110                   |                                                                                    |
| France                               | 21 440                  |                                                                                    |
| The Netherlands                      | 90                      |                                                                                    |
| Sweden                               | $1\ 380(^{1})$          |                                                                                    |
| United Kingdom                       | 6 980                   |                                                                                    |
| EC                                   | 42 640(1)               |                                                                                    |
| Norway                               | 45 240 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                                                                    |
| TAC                                  | 87 000 ( <sup>3</sup> ) |                                                                                    |

(1) Including 880 tonnes to be taken in Norwegian waters of ICES subarea IV, accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001.

(<sup>2</sup>) May only be taken in IV (EC waters) and the Skagerrak. Catches taken within this quota are to be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC.

(<sup>3</sup>) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC, after swaps, are: EC: 41 760 tonnes, Norway: 45 240 tonnes.

### Special conditions:

EC

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

| Norwegian waters |
|------------------|
| 42 640           |

| and                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (EC waters)                                            |
| iombus                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 530                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 1 130                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 290                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 140                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 3 990                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 10                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 7 200                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 5                     | Zone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | IIa (EC waters), North Sea<br>(EC waters)              |
| 820                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 4 848                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 4 848                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       | Zone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Skagerrak and Kattegat, IIIbc                          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (EC waters)                                            |
| 585                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 35                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 55                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 25                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 700                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 700                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       | Zone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | II, North Sea                                          |
| 1 585                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 725                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 1 265                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 315                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 14 295                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 815                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 19 000                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 19 000                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       | Zone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Skagerrak and Kattegat                                 |
| лS                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| 33 500 <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
| $50\ 000(^2)$         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                        |
|                       | 1 130<br>290<br>140<br>3 990<br>10<br>1 110<br>7 200<br>7 200<br>5<br>8<br>820<br>30<br>40<br>130<br>700<br>3 128<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>585<br>35<br>55<br>25<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>3 128<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>585<br>35<br>55<br>25<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>3 128<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>585<br>35<br>55<br>25<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>3 128<br>4 848<br>4 848<br>585<br>35<br>55<br>25<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>70 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

(2) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and Kattegat for 2001. The parties' shares of the TAC are: EC: 46 250 tonnes, Norway: 3 750 tonnes.

▼<u>B</u>

▼<u>B</u>

| Species: Sprat<br>Sprattus | sprattus               | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters) |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                    | 2 530                  |                                              |
| Denmark                    | 200 200                |                                              |
| Germany                    | 2 530                  |                                              |
| France                     | 2 530                  |                                              |
| The Netherlands            | 2 530                  |                                              |
| Sweden                     | 1 330 <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                              |
| United Kingdom             | 8 350                  |                                              |
| EC                         | 220 000                |                                              |
| Norway                     | 10 000( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                              |
| Faroe Islands              | 2 000 ( <sup>3</sup> ) |                                              |
| TAC                        | 232 000 (4)            |                                              |

Including sand eel. (1)

 $\binom{2}{\binom{3}{}}$ May only be fished in subarea IV (EC waters).

To be counted against the quota for sand eel in the North Sea.

(4) Excluding sprat taken within the quotas for mixtures of sand eel, Norway pout and sprat (see: sand eels in the North Sea).

| Species: Spurdog/dogfish<br>Squalus acanthias |         | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters) |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                                       | 150     |                                              |
| Denmark                                       | 863     |                                              |
| Germany                                       | 156     |                                              |
| France                                        | 276     |                                              |
| The Netherlands                               | 236     |                                              |
| Sweden                                        | 12      |                                              |
| United Kingdom                                | 7 177   |                                              |
| EC                                            | 8 870   |                                              |
| Norway                                        | 200 (1) |                                              |
| TAC                                           | 9 070   |                                              |

(1) Including catches taken with long lines of Tope shark (*Galeorhinus galeus*), kitefin shark (*Dalatias licha*), bird beak dogfish (*Deania calce*), leafscale gulper shark (*Centrophorus squamosus*), greater lantern shark (*Etmopterus princeps*), smooth lantern shark (*Etmopterus spinax*) and Portuguese dogfish (*Centroscymnus coelolepis*). This quota may only be taken in ICES subareas IV, VI and VII.

| Species: Horse mackerel<br>Trachurus spp. |                         | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters) |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                                   | 80                      |                                              |
| Denmark                                   | 33 630                  |                                              |
| Germany                                   | 2 530                   |                                              |
| France                                    | 50                      |                                              |
| Ireland                                   | 1 950                   |                                              |
| The Netherlands                           | 5 450                   |                                              |
| Sweden                                    | 750                     |                                              |
| United Kingdom                            | 4 960                   |                                              |
| EC                                        | 49 400                  |                                              |
| Norway                                    | 1 600(1)                |                                              |
| Faroe Islands                             | 7 000 (2)               |                                              |
| TAC                                       | 51 000 ( <sup>3</sup> ) |                                              |

(1) May only be fished in subarea IV (EC waters).

To be counted against the quota of horse mackerel for Vb (EC waters), VI, VII, VIIIabde, XII, XIV.  $(^{2})$ 

(3) Excluding 7 000 tonnes allocated to the Faroe Islands for Vb (EC waters), VI, VII, VIIIabde, XII, XIV.

▼<u>B</u>

| Species: Norway pout<br>Trisopterus esmarki |                          | Zone: IIa (EC waters), Skagerrak<br>and Kattegat, North Sea (EC<br>waters) |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                                     | 199 010                  |                                                                            |
| Germany                                     | 40                       |                                                                            |
| The Netherlands                             | 150                      |                                                                            |
| EC                                          | 199 200                  |                                                                            |
| Norway                                      | 10 000                   |                                                                            |
| Faroe Islands                               | 2 000(1)                 |                                                                            |
| TAC                                         | 211 200 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                                                            |

To be counted against the quota for sand eel in IIa (EC waters), North Sea (EC waters).
 (2) Excluding Norway pout taken within the quotas for mixtures of sand eel, Norway pout and sprat (see sand eels in the North Sea).

| Species: Norway pout<br>Trisopterus esmarki |                                                                                                                | Zone: IV (Norwegian waters) |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Denmark<br>United Kingdom<br>EC             | 47 500 ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>2 500 ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )<br>50 000 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                             |
| TAC                                         | Not relevant                                                                                                   |                             |

(1) Including blue whiting and inextricably mixed horse mackerel.

(<sup>2</sup>) Within a total quota for Norway pout and sand eel up to 38 000 tonnes may be interchanged upon request.

(3) Within a total quota for Norway pout and sand eel up to 2 000 tonnes may be interchanged upon request.

| Species: Industrial species |                                              | Zone: IV (Norwegian waters) |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sweden<br>EC                | 800 ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>800 |                             |
| TAC                         | Not relevant                                 |                             |

(1) By-catches of cod, haddock, saithe, pollack and whiting to be counted against the quotas for these species.

(<sup>2</sup>) Of which no more than 400 tonnes of horse mackerel.

| (1) |
|-----|
|     |
|     |
| int |
|     |

(1) Quota allocated by Norway to Sweden of 'other species' at a traditional level.

## ANNEX Ic

## NORTH EAST ATLANTIC AND GREENLAND ICES areas I, II, IIIa, IV, V, XII, XIV and NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters)

| Species:                                                                                                                            | Atlantic catfish<br>Anarhichas lupus                                  | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters)    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Germany<br>EC                                                                                                                       | 300<br>300                                                            |                                    |
| TAC                                                                                                                                 | Not relevant                                                          |                                    |
| Species:                                                                                                                            | Atlantic catfish<br>Anarhichas lupus                                  | Zone: NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters) |
| Germany<br>EC                                                                                                                       | 300<br>300                                                            |                                    |
| TAC                                                                                                                                 | Not relevant                                                          |                                    |
| Species:                                                                                                                            | Roundnose grenadier<br>Coryphaenoides rupestris                       | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters)    |
| Germany<br>United Ki<br>EC                                                                                                          | ingdom 1 629<br>86<br>2 000 ( <sup>1</sup> )                          |                                    |
| TAC                                                                                                                                 | Not relevant                                                          |                                    |
| (1) Of wh                                                                                                                           | nich 285 tonnes are allocated to Ne                                   | prway.                             |
| Species:                                                                                                                            | Roundnose grenadier<br>Coryphaenoides rupestris                       | Zone: NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters) |
| Germany<br>EC                                                                                                                       | 635<br>1 350 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                         |                                    |
| TAC                                                                                                                                 | Not relevant                                                          |                                    |
| (1) Of wh                                                                                                                           | nich 715 tonnes are allocated to Ne                                   | orway.                             |
| Species:                                                                                                                            | Herring<br>Clupea harengus                                            | Zone: I, II                        |
| Denmark<br>Germany<br>Spain<br>France<br>Ireland<br>The Neth<br>Portugal<br>Finland<br>Sweden<br>United Ki<br>EC<br>Norway<br>Faroe | 80 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>400 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>9 540 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                    |
| TAC                                                                                                                                 | 851 500 ( <sup>3</sup> )                                              |                                    |

(<sup>1</sup>) Except for quantities subject to exchange, this quota may not be fished in Community waters.

May be taken in IIa (Community waters). TAC agreed between Norway, Russia, Iceland, Faroe Islands and the EC. The Community share of this TAC is 73 840 tonnes.  $\binom{2}{(3)}$ 

### Special conditions:

Fishing with towed gear of a mesh size less than 54 mm or with purse seines in area IIa (EC waters) is allowed only between 1 March and 30 June. Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                 | Famous autom (1)   | Norwegian EEZ<br>and fishery zone | Nervesian EEZ |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                 | Faroese waters (1) | around Jan Mayen                  | Norwegian EEZ |
| Belgium         | 0                  | 10                                | 10            |
| Denmark         | 2 510              | 7 990                             | 5 930         |
| Germany         | 440                | 1 400                             | 1 040         |
| Spain           | 10                 | 30                                | 20            |
| France          | 110                | 340                               | 260           |
| Ireland         | 650                | 2 070                             | 1 530         |
| The Netherlands | 900                | 2 860                             | 2 120         |
| Portugal        | 10                 | 30                                | 20            |
| Finland         | 40                 | 120                               | 90            |
| Sweden          | 930                | 2 960                             | 2 200         |
| United Kingdom  | 1 610              | 5 110                             | 3 780         |

(1) Including ICES division Vb north of 62° N.

| Species: Cod<br>Gadus morh | иа                       | Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Germany                    | 1 976                    |                                |
| Spain                      | 2 205                    |                                |
| France                     | 1 813                    |                                |
| Portugal                   | 2 205                    |                                |
| United Kingdom             | 7 666                    |                                |
| Ireland                    | 245                      |                                |
| Greece                     | 245                      |                                |
| EC                         | 16 355                   |                                |
| TAC                        | Not relevant             |                                |
| Species: Cod<br>Gadus morh | иа                       | Zone: I, IIb                   |
| Germany                    | 2 610                    |                                |
| Spain                      | 6 747                    |                                |
| France                     | 1 114                    |                                |
| Portugal                   | 1 425                    |                                |
| United Kingdom             | 1 671                    |                                |
| All Member States          | 100(1)                   |                                |
| EC                         | 13 667                   |                                |
| TAC                        | 395 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                |

(1) Except Sweden, Finland, Germany, Spain, France, Portugal and United Kingdom.

(2) The allocation of the share of the cod stock available to the Community in the zone Spitzbergen and Bear Island is entirely without prejudice to the rights and obligations deriving from the 1920 Treaty of Paris.

| Species: Cod<br>Gadus morhua |              | Zone: Greenland waters |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Germany                      | 1 636        |                        |
| United Kingdom               | 364          |                        |
| EC                           | 2 000        |                        |
| TAC                          | Not relevant |                        |

| Gadus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | nd haddock<br><i>morhua</i> and<br>ogrammus aeglefinus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Germany<br>France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10<br>60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Species: Atlanti<br>Hippog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | c halibut<br>glossus hippoglossus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $200(^{1})(^{2})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (2) If by-catches of<br>quota, the Gre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | of Atlantic halibut in trawl c<br>enland authorities will prov                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | with long lines, are allocated to Norway.<br>od and redfish fisheries imply over-runs of this<br>ride solutions to the effect that Community cod<br>ontinue until the respective quotas have been                                                                                              |
| Species: Atlanti<br>Hippog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | c halibut<br>glossus hippoglossus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zone: NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 200(1)(2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (2) If by-catches of<br>quota, the Gre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | of Atlantic halibut in trawl c<br>enland authorities will prov                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | vith long lines, are allocated to Norway.<br>od and redfish fisheries imply over-runs of this<br>ride solutions to the effect that Community cod<br>ontinue until the respective quotas have been                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Species: Capelin<br>Mallot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n<br>us villosus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Zone: IIb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zone: IIb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mallot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zone: IIb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 (1)<br>dice to the Community r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ights and subject to revision in the light of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ights and subject to revision in the light of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | $0(^{1})$ dice to the Community r<br>ce. $28 375(^{1})$ $75 075(^{2})$ Il Member States. $0 \text{ tonnes are allocated to }$ Faroe Islands. The Commu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the                                                         |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community que<br>Species: Capelin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus<br>28 375 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>75 075 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>Il Member States.<br>10 tonnes are allocated to 15<br>Faroe Islands. The Communication Communication of the communicati | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.                                              |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community q<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus<br>28 375 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>75 075 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>Il Member States.<br>00 tonnes are allocated to 1<br>Faroe Islands. The Commu<br>CAC for capelin. Upon rev<br>uota shall be revised according<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.                                              |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community qu<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus<br>28 375 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>75 075 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>11 Member States.<br>20 tonnes are allocated to<br>Faroe Islands. The Commi<br>Faroe Islands. The Commi<br>Faroe Islands. The Commi<br>Faroe Islands. The Commi<br>CAC for capelin. Upon revulut<br>uota shall be revised according<br>us villosus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.                                              |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community qu<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 (1)<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus<br>28 375 (1)<br>75 075 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>Il Member States.<br>00 tonnes are allocated to 1<br>Faroe Islands. The Comm<br>CAC for capelin. Upon rev<br>uota shall be revised accord<br>1<br>us villosus<br>25 000 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.                                              |
| Mallot         EC         TAC         (1) Without prejuscientific advisistic advisistintervisiste ad | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus<br>28 375 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>75 075 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>11 Member States.<br>10 tonnes are allocated to<br>Faroe Islands. The Commu<br>CAC for capelin. Upon revulut<br>and the revised according<br>table revised according<br>1<br>us villosus<br>25 000 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>25 000<br>11 Member States.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.                                              |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community qu<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>Species: Haddoo<br>Melano                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>dice to the Community r<br>ce.<br>1<br>us villosus<br>28 375 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>75 075 ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>11 Member States.<br>00 tonnes are allocated to<br>Faroe Islands. The Commi<br>FAC for capelin. Upon revuluta shall be revised accommi<br>FAC for capelin. Upon revuluta shall be revised accomminate<br>aus villosus<br>25 000 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>25 000<br>11 Member States.<br>ck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.<br><b>Zone:</b> NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters) |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community qu<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>Species: Haddoo<br>Melano<br>Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 (1)         dice to the Community r         ce.         1         us villosus         28 375 (1)         75 075 (2)         II Member States.         00 tonnes are allocated to 1         Faroe Islands. The Community revoluta shall be revised according to the states.         1         25 000 (1)         25 000         11 Member States.         ck         ogrammus aeglefinus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.<br><b>Zone:</b> NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters) |
| Mallot         EC         TAC         (1) Without prejuscientific advission         Species: Capelin         Mallot         EC         TAC         (1) Available to a         (2) Of which 6 70         tonnes to the share of the T         Community question         Species: Capelin         Mallot         EC         TAC         (1) Available to a         Species: Capelin         Mallot         EC         TAC         (1) Available to a         Species: Haddoo         Meland         Germany         France         United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 (1)         dice to the Community r         ce.         1         us villosus         28 375 (1)         75 075 (2)         II Member States.         00 tonnes are allocated to 1         Faroe Islands. The Community revoluta shall be revised according         1         us villosus         25 000 (1)         25 000         II Member States.         ck         ogrammus aeglefinus         396         238         1 216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br>Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.<br>Zone: NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters)               |
| Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Without preju<br>scientific advi<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Of which 6 70<br>tonnes to the<br>share of the T<br>Community qu<br>Species: Capelin<br>Mallot<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Available to a<br>Species: Haddoo<br>Melano<br>Germany<br>France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 (1)         dice to the Community r         ce.         1         us villosus         28 375 (1)         75 075 (2)         II Member States.         00 tonnes are allocated to 1         Faroe Islands. The Community revolutes shall be revised according to the states.         1         25 000 (1)         25 000         11 Member States.         ck         ogrammus aeglefinus         396         238                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ights and subject to revision in the light of<br><b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway, 30 000 tonnes to Iceland and 10 000<br>unity share represents 70 % of the Greenland<br>ision of this TAC in the course of 2001, the<br>dingly.<br><b>Zone:</b> NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters) |



| Species:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Blue whiting                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters)                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Micromesistiu                                                                                                                            | s poutassou                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                            |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |
| France                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                            |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          | 1 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                            |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                          | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |
| -                                                                                                                                                                          | Blue whiting                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Micromesistiu                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
| Denmark                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          | 11 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| United K                                                                                                                                                                   | ingdom                                                                                                                                   | 11 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          | $3\ 000(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                            |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          | 25 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                          | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |
| (1) Avail                                                                                                                                                                  | able to Germany                                                                                                                          | , France and the N                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | etherlands.                                                                                                |
| Species:                                                                                                                                                                   | Blue whiting<br>Micromesistiu                                                                                                            | s poutassou                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                            |
| Denmark                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          | 1 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                            |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          | 12 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| France                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          | 1 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                            |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          | 15 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                          | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          | Not Televalit                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            |
| Species:                                                                                                                                                                   | Ling<br>Molva molva                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                                                                  |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          | 1 055(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                            |
| France                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          | 2 340 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |
| United K                                                                                                                                                                   | ingdom                                                                                                                                   | 205 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                          | $3\ 600(^1)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |
| EC<br>TAC                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                          | 3 600 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |
| TAC (1) Inclue                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                          | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | to 1 080 tonnes of roundnose grenadier an                                                                  |
| TAC (1) Inclue black                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| TAC (1) Inclue black Species:                                                                                                                                              | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bore                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis                                                                                                                                                              | st this quota.                                                                                             |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue black Species: Denmark                                                                                                                         | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bore                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012                                                                                                                                                     | st this quota.                                                                                             |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France                                                                                                               | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bore                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012                                                                                                                                            | st this quota.                                                                                             |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France                                                                                                               | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bore                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012                                                                                                                                                     | st this quota.                                                                                             |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclueblack <b>Species:</b> Denmark France EC                                                                                                         | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bore                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012                                                                                                                                            | st this quota.                                                                                             |
| TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black<br><b>Species:</b><br>Denmark<br>France<br>EC<br>TAC                                                                               | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bore                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant                                                                                                  | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                     |
| TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black<br><b>Species:</b><br>Denmark<br>France<br>EC<br>TAC                                                                               | scabbard fish to<br>Northern praw<br>Pandalus bord                                                                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>es are allocated to N                                                                         | st this quota.                                                                                             |
| TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black<br>Species:<br>Denmark<br>France<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w<br>Species:                                                 | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>es are allocated to N                                                                         | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island                      |
| TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black<br>Species:<br>Denmark<br>France<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w<br>Species:<br>Germany                                      | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>are allocated to P                                                                            | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island                      |
| TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black<br>Species:<br>Denmark<br>France<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w<br>Species:<br>Germany<br>France                            | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eas<br>eas<br>2 592<br>417                                                                    | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island                      |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w Species: Germany France United K                                                 | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>es are allocated to P<br>eens<br>2 592                                                        | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island                      |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclueblack Species: Denmark France EC TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w                                                                                      | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eas<br>2 592<br>417<br>231                                                                    | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island                      |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC                                              | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir                                       | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>is are allocated to 1<br>vens<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant                 | <b>Zone:</b> V, XIV (Greenland waters)<br>Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island                      |
| TAC (1) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC (1) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species:                                                           | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe                   | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>ens<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>ens                                    | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species: Belgium                         | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>ens<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>ens<br>50                              | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
| TAC (1) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC (1) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species: Belgium Germany                                           | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eans<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>eans<br>50<br>310                     | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
| TAC (1) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC (1) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species: Belgium Germany France                                    | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eans<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>eens<br>50<br>310<br>1 510            | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
| TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC ( <sup>1</sup> ) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species: Belgium Germany France The Neth | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eens<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>eens<br>50<br>310<br>1 510<br>50      | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
| TAC (1) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC (1) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species: Belgium Germany France The Neth United K                  | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eas<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>ens<br>50<br>310<br>1 510<br>50<br>580 | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
| TAC (1) Inclue<br>black Species: Denmark France EC TAC (1) Of w Species: Germany France United K EC TAC Species: Belgium Germany France                                    | scabbard fish to<br>Northern prav<br>Pandalus bord<br>hich 2 500 tonne<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir<br>ingdom<br>Saithe<br>Pollachius vir | Not relevant<br>ing. By-catches up<br>be counted agains<br>vn<br>ealis<br>1 012<br>1 012<br>5 675 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>eans<br>2 592<br>417<br>231<br>3 240<br>Not relevant<br>eens<br>50<br>310<br>1 510<br>50      | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) Norway and 1 150 tonnes to the Faroe Island Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |

| <b>a i a i</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Species: Greenland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters)                                          |
| Reinhardi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | tius hippoglossoides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| IAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| Species: Greenland<br>Reinharda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | d halibut<br>tius hippoglossoides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                         |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4 038                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |
| United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 212                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 455 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                         |
| ТАС                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ocated to Norway and 150 tonnes are allocate                            |
| to the Faroe Islar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | nds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | scaled to Norway and 150 tonnes are anocate                             |
| Species: Greenland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | d halibut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zone: NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters                                       |
| Reinhard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | tius hippoglossoides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 550                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $1 620(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| <ol> <li>Of which 920 tor<br/>Islands.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | nnes are allocated to Nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | way and 150 tonnes are allocated to the Faro                            |
| Species: Mackerel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Zone: IIa (Norwegian waters)                                            |
| Scomber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | )                                                                       |
| Denmark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13 800 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | $13\ 800(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wegian waters) and in Division IIa (non-E                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | wegian waters) and in Division IIa (non-Ed<br>Zone: Vb (Faroese waters) |
| <ol> <li>May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant                                                                                                                                                                     | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>1 IVa (EC waters)                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                     | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>1 IVa (EC waters)                                                                                                                                                | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>a IVa (EC waters)<br>spp.                                                                                                                                        | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in<br/>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> </ul>                                                                                                               | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>1 IVa (EC waters)<br>spp.<br>9 367                                                                                                                               | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> </ul>                                                                                          | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>1 IVa (EC waters)<br>spp.<br>9 367<br>1 645<br>875                                                                                                               | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> <li>Ireland</li> </ul>                                                                         | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>1 IVa (EC waters)<br>spp.<br>9 367<br>1 645<br>875<br>3                                                                                                          | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>The Netherlands</li> </ul>                                                | Not relevant<br>hed in subarea IV (Nor<br>scombrus<br>4 469 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>4 469<br>Not relevant<br>1 IVa (EC waters)<br>spp.<br>9 367<br>1 645<br>875<br>3<br>4                                                                                                     | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>The Netherlands</li> <li>Portugal</li> </ul>                         | Not relevant           hed in subarea IV (Nor           scombrus           4 469 (1)           4 469           Not relevant           1 IVa (EC waters)           spp.           9 367           1 645           875           3           4           1 966              | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>The Netherlands</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>United Kingdom</li> </ul> | Not relevant           hed in subarea IV (Nor           scombrus           4 469 (1)           4 469           Not relevant           1 IVa (EC waters)           spp.           9 367           1 645           875           3           4           1 966           23 | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |
| <ul> <li>(1) May also be fish<br/>waters).</li> <li>Species: Mackerel<br/>Scomber</li> <li>Denmark</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) May be fished in</li> <li>Species: Redfish<br/>Sebastes</li> <li>Germany</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>The Netherlands</li> <li>Portugal</li> </ul>                         | Not relevant           hed in subarea IV (Nor           scombrus           4 469 (1)           4 469           Not relevant           1 IVa (EC waters)           spp.           9 367           1 645           875           3           4           1 966              | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)                                               |

 $(^2)$  TAC agreed by NEAFC.

| Species: Redfish<br>Sebastes spp. |              | Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Germany                           | 1 533        |                                |
| Spain                             | 190          |                                |
| France                            | 167          |                                |
| Portugal                          | 810          |                                |
| United Kingdom                    | 300          |                                |
| EC                                | 3 000(1)     |                                |
| TAC                               | Not relevant |                                |

(1) Should Norway implement a prohibition against a directed fishery for redfish in areas North of 70° N, such a restriction shall also apply to Community vessels fishing under this quota.

| Species: Redfish<br>Sebastes spp. |                                                        | Zone: V, XIV (Greenland waters) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Germany                           | 24 700 <sup>(1)</sup>                                  |                                 |
| France                            | 125                                                    |                                 |
| United Kingdom                    | 175                                                    |                                 |
| EC                                | 26 500 <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>2</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> ) |                                 |
| TAC                               | Not relevant                                           |                                 |

(1) A maximum of 20 000 tonnes may be fished by pelagic trawl. Catches from the bottom trawl fishery and the pelagic trawl fishery shall be reported separately.

(2) Of which 1 000 tonnes which may be fished with pelagic trawl, are allocated to Norway.
(3) Of which 500 tonnes are allocated to the Faroe Islands. Catches from the bottom trawl and pelagic trawl fisheries shall be reported separately.

| Species: Redfish<br>Sebastes spp.                                       |                      | Zone: NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Germany                                                                 | 5 395                |                                    |
| United Kingdom                                                          | 105                  |                                    |
| EC                                                                      | 5 500                |                                    |
| TAC                                                                     | Not relevant         |                                    |
| Species: Redfish<br>Sebastes spp.                                       |                      | Zone: Va (Icelandic waters)        |
| Belgium                                                                 | $100(^{1})(^{2})$    |                                    |
| Germany                                                                 | $1 690(^{1})(^{2})$  |                                    |
| France                                                                  | 50(1)(2)             |                                    |
| United Kingdom                                                          | $1\ 160(^{1})(^{2})$ |                                    |
| EC                                                                      | $3\ 000(^{1})(^{2})$ |                                    |
| TAC                                                                     | Not relevant         |                                    |
| <ol> <li>Including unavoidable</li> <li>To be fished between</li> </ol> | •                    |                                    |
| Species: Redfish                                                        |                      | Zone: Vb (Faroese waters)          |
| Sebastes spp.                                                           |                      |                                    |
| Belgium                                                                 | 50                   |                                    |
| Germany                                                                 | 6 440                |                                    |
| France                                                                  | 435                  |                                    |
| United Kingdom                                                          | 75                   |                                    |
| EC                                                                      | 7 000                |                                    |
| TAC                                                                     | Not relevant         |                                    |
| Species: Other species                                                  | (1)                  | Zone: I, II (Norwegian waters)     |
| Germany                                                                 | 150 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                    |
| France                                                                  | 60 ( <sup>1</sup> )  |                                    |
| United Kingdom                                                          | $240(^{1})$          |                                    |
| EC                                                                      | 450 <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                    |
| TAC                                                                     | Not relevant         |                                    |
| (1) Only as by-catch.                                                   |                      |                                    |

▼<u>B</u>

| <b>Species:</b> Other species ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                      | Zone:    | Vb (Faroese waters) |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Germany                                        | 305                  |          |                     |
| France                                         | 275                  |          |                     |
| United Kingdom                                 | 180                  |          |                     |
| EC                                             | 760                  |          |                     |
| TAC                                            | Not relevant         |          |                     |
| (1) Excluding fish speci                       | es of no commercia   | l value. |                     |
| Species: Flatfish                              |                      | Zone:    | Vb (Faroese waters) |
| Germany                                        | 180                  |          |                     |
| France                                         | 140                  |          |                     |
| United Kingdom                                 | 680 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |          |                     |
| EC                                             | 1 000                |          |                     |
| TAC                                            | Not relevant         |          |                     |
| (1) Including Greenland                        | halibut.             |          |                     |

# ANNEX Id

### WESTERN COMMUNITY WATERS

ICES areas Vb (EC waters), VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, CECAF (EC waters), and French Guiana

| Species: Basking sh<br>Cetorhinus |                      | Zone: Community waters of zones<br>IV, VI and VII |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| EC                                | 0                    |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 0                    |                                                   |
| Species: Herring<br>Clupea har    | rengus               | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VIaN (1), VIb               |
| Germany                           | 3 990                |                                                   |
| France                            | 760                  |                                                   |
| Ireland                           | 5 390                |                                                   |
| The Netherlands                   | 3 990                |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                    | 21 570               |                                                   |
| EC                                | 35 700               |                                                   |
| Faroe Islands                     | 660 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 36 360               |                                                   |

 $(^1)$  Reference is to the herring stock in ICES Division VIa, north of 56° 00' N and in that part of VIa which is situated east of 07° 00' W and north of 55° 00' N, excluding the Clyde.

(2) This quota may only be taken in Division VIa north of  $56^{\circ} 30'$  N.

| Species: Herring<br>Clupea harengus |        | Zone: VIaS ( <sup>1</sup> ), VIIbc |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Ireland                             | 12 640 |                                    |
| The Netherlands                     | 1 260  |                                    |
| EC                                  | 13 900 |                                    |
| TAC                                 | 13 900 |                                    |

(1) Reference is to the herring stock in ICES Division VIa, south of 56° 00' N and west of 07° 00' W.

| Species: Herring<br>Clupea harengus |                | Zone: VIa Clyde ( <sup>1</sup> ) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| United Kingdom<br>EC                | 1 000<br>1 000 |                                  |
| TAC                                 | 1 000          |                                  |

(1) Clyde stock: reference is to the herring stock in the maritime area situated to the north east of a line drawn between the Mull of Kintyre and Corsewall Point.

| Species: Herring<br>Clupea hare                                                      | ngus                                                                                   | Zone: VIIa <sup>(1)</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ireland                                                                              | 1 800                                                                                  |                           |
| United Kingdom                                                                       | 5 100                                                                                  |                           |
| EC                                                                                   | 6 900                                                                                  |                           |
| TAC                                                                                  | 6 900                                                                                  |                           |
| <ul> <li>to the north by</li> <li>to the south by</li> <li>to the west by</li> </ul> | latitude 52° 30' N<br>latitude 52° 00' N<br>the coast of Ireland<br>he coast of the Un | 1                         |
| Species: Herring<br>Clupea hare                                                      | ngus                                                                                   | Zone: VIIe, f             |
| France                                                                               | 500                                                                                    |                           |
| United Kingdom                                                                       | 500                                                                                    |                           |
| EC                                                                                   | 1 000                                                                                  |                           |
| TAC                                                                                  | 1 000                                                                                  |                           |

| Species: Herring<br>Chupea har                                                     | rengus                                                                                             | Zone: VIIg, h, j, k( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Germany<br>France<br>Ireland<br>The Netherlands<br>United Kingdom<br>EC            | 220<br>1 130<br>17 290<br>1 230<br>30<br>20 000                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        |
| TAC (1) ICES division VII4                                                         | 20 000<br>g, h, j, k is increased b                                                                | by the area added to the Celtic Sea bounded:                                                                                                           |
| <ul> <li>to the north b</li> <li>to the south b</li> <li>to the west by</li> </ul> | y latitude 52° 30' N,<br>y latitude 52° 00' N,<br>the coast of Ireland,<br>the coast of the United |                                                                                                                                                        |
| Species: Anchovy<br>Engraulis                                                      | encrasicolus                                                                                       | Zone: VIII                                                                                                                                             |
| Spain<br>France<br>EC                                                              | 29 700<br>3 300<br>33 000                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        |
| TAC                                                                                | 33 000                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                        |
| Species: Anchovy<br>Engraulis                                                      | encrasicolus                                                                                       | Zone: IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1 (Com-<br>munity waters)                                                                                                      |
| Spain<br>Portugal<br>EC                                                            | 4 780 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>5 220 ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>10 000                        |                                                                                                                                                        |
| TAC                                                                                | 10 000                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                        |
| Member State con<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Notwithstanding no                            | cerned, or in internation                                                                          | he sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of the<br>onal waters of the zone concerned.<br>be fished in waters of ICES subarea VIII under<br>of France. |
| Species: Cod<br>Gadus mor                                                          | hua                                                                                                | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                                                     |
| Belgium<br>Germany<br>France<br>Ireland                                            | 5<br>55<br>585<br>833                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        |

# Special conditions:

TAC

▼<u>B</u>

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

3 700

|                | Vb (EC zone), VIa |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Belgium        | 30                |
| Germany        | 25                |
| France         | 970               |
| Ireland        | 690               |
| United Kingdom | 7 090             |

| Species: Cod<br>Gadus more                          | hua                  | Zone: VIIa                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                                             | 30                   |                                                           |
| France                                              | 75                   |                                                           |
| Ireland                                             | 1 385                |                                                           |
| The Netherlands                                     | 5                    |                                                           |
| United Kingdom                                      | 605                  |                                                           |
| EC                                                  | 2 100                |                                                           |
| TAC                                                 | 2 100                |                                                           |
| IAC                                                 | 2 100                |                                                           |
| Species: Cod<br>Gadus mort                          | hua                  | Zone: VIIb to k, VIII, IX, X, CECAF<br>34.1.1 (EC waters) |
| Belgium                                             | 470 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                           |
| France                                              | 8 020(1)             |                                                           |
| Ireland                                             | $1\ 070(^{1})$       |                                                           |
| The Netherlands                                     | $70(^{1})$           |                                                           |
| United Kingdom                                      | 870 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                           |
| EC                                                  | $10\ 500(^{1})$      |                                                           |
| TAC                                                 | 10 500(1)            |                                                           |
| <ol> <li>May not be fished<br/>Portugal.</li> </ol> | in the waters under  | r the sovereignty or jurisdiction of Spain of             |
| Species: Porbeagle<br>Lamna nasi                    | us                   | Zone: EC waters of zones IV, VI and VII                   |
| EC                                                  | Not subject to       |                                                           |
|                                                     | restriction          |                                                           |
| Norway                                              | 100                  |                                                           |
| Faroe Islands                                       | $125(^{1})$          |                                                           |
| TAC                                                 | Not relevant         |                                                           |
| (1) Applicable to all C                             | ommunity waters. To  | be fished with long line.                                 |
| Species: Megrims<br>Lepidorhon                      | <i>ibus</i> spp.     | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV                        |
| Spain                                               | 500                  |                                                           |
| France                                              | 1 930                |                                                           |
| Ireland                                             | 560                  |                                                           |
| United Kingdom                                      | 1 370                |                                                           |
| EC                                                  | 4 360                |                                                           |
| TAC                                                 | 4 360                |                                                           |
| Species: Megrims                                    |                      | Zone: VII                                                 |
| Lepidorhom                                          | <i>ibus</i> spp.     |                                                           |
|                                                     | 410                  |                                                           |
| -                                                   | 4 500                |                                                           |
| -                                                   | 1 500                | 1                                                         |
| Belgium<br>Spain<br>France                          | 5 460                |                                                           |
| Spain                                               |                      |                                                           |
| Spain<br>France<br>Ireland                          | 5 460                |                                                           |
| Spain<br>France                                     | 5 460<br>2 480       |                                                           |

### P

▼<u>B</u>

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

| Vb (EC zone), | VI, XII, XIV |
|---------------|--------------|
|               | 500          |

\_ Spain 500

▼<u>C1</u> ▼<u>B</u>

| Species:        | Megrims<br><i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.                                        | Zone: VIIIabde                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Spain           | 1 000                                                                       |                                  |
| France          | 800                                                                         |                                  |
| EC              | 1 800                                                                       |                                  |
| TAC             | 1 800                                                                       |                                  |
| Species:        | Megrims                                                                     | Zone: VIIIc, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1 |
|                 | Lepidorhombus spp.                                                          | (EC waters)                      |
| Spain           | U                                                                           | (EC waters)                      |
| •               | Lepidorhombus spp.                                                          | (EC waters)                      |
| Spain           | Lepidorhombus spp. 4 620( <sup>1</sup> )                                    | (EC waters)                      |
| Spain<br>France | <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.<br>4 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>230 ( <sup>2</sup> ) | (EC waters)                      |

 May be fished only in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain or Portugal, or in the international waters of the zone concerned.

 $(^2)$  May not be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of Portugal.

| Species: Anglerfish<br>Lophiidae |        | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Belgium                          | 230    |                                    |
| Germany                          | 260    |                                    |
| Spain                            | 250    |                                    |
| France                           | 2 830  |                                    |
| Ireland                          | 640    |                                    |
| The Netherlands                  | 220    |                                    |
| United Kingdom                   | 1 970  |                                    |
| EC                               | 6 400  |                                    |
| TAC                              | 6 400  |                                    |
| Species: Anglerfish<br>Lophiidae |        | Zone: VII                          |
| Belgium                          | 2 010  |                                    |
| Germany                          | 220    |                                    |
| Spain                            | 800    |                                    |
| France                           | 12 870 |                                    |
| Ireland                          | 1 640  |                                    |
| The Netherlands                  | 260    |                                    |
| United Kingdom                   | 3 900  |                                    |
| EC                               | 21 700 |                                    |
| TAC                              | 21 700 |                                    |
| Species: Anglerfish<br>Lophiidae |        | Zone: VIIIabde                     |
| Spain                            | 900    |                                    |
| France                           | 5 000  |                                    |
| EC                               | 5 900  |                                    |
| TAC                              | 5 900  |                                    |

## Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|       | VII |
|-------|-----|
| Spain | 100 |

| Species: Ang<br>Lop | glerfish<br>ohiidae  | Zone: VIIIc, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1<br>(EC waters) |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Spain               | 5 000(1)             |                                                 |
| France              | 5 ( <sup>2</sup> )   |                                                 |
| Portugal            | 995 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                 |
| EC                  | 6 000                |                                                 |
| TAC                 | 6 000                |                                                 |

 May be fished only in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain or Portugal, or in the international waters of the zone concerned.
 May not be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of Portugal.

| Species: Haddock<br>Melanogran | umus aeglefinus | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Belgium                        | 35              |                                    |
| Germany                        | 40              |                                    |
| France                         | 1 480           |                                    |
| Ireland                        | 1 525           |                                    |
| United Kingdom                 | 10 820          |                                    |
| EC                             | 13 900          |                                    |
| TAC                            | 13 900          |                                    |

# Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                | Vb, VIa | VIb, XII, XIV |
|----------------|---------|---------------|
| Belgium        | 30      | 5             |
| Germany        | 35      | 5             |
| France         | 1 175   | 300           |
| Ireland        | 1 420   | 220           |
| United Kingdom | 8 550   | 2 170         |

| Species: Haddock<br>Melanogran | nmus aeglefinus       | Zone: VII, VIII, IX, X, CECAF<br>34.1.1 (EC waters) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                        | 130 <sup>(1)</sup>    |                                                     |
| France                         | 8 000(1)              |                                                     |
| Ireland                        | 2 670 <sup>(1)</sup>  |                                                     |
| United Kingdom                 | $1\ 200(^{1})$        |                                                     |
| EC                             | 12 000 <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                     |
| TAC                            | 12 000(1)             |                                                     |
| (1) May not be fished          | in the waters under   | the sovereignty or jurisdiction of Spain or         |

 May not be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or jurisdiction of Spain or Portugal.

### Special conditions:

In addition to the quotas indicated above, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in division VIIa:

|                | VIIa  |
|----------------|-------|
| Belgium        | 43    |
| France         | 195   |
| Ireland        | 1 169 |
| United Kingdom | 1 293 |

When reporting to the Commission the uptake of their quotas, Member States shall specify quantities taken in VIIa.

Landings of haddock caught in division VIIa will be prohibited when the totality of such landings exceeds 1 700 tonnes.

| Species: Whitin<br>Merlan | g<br>ngius merlangus   | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Germany                   | 10                     |                                                                                                                            |
| France                    | 245                    |                                                                                                                            |
| Ireland                   | 1 165                  |                                                                                                                            |
| United Kingdom            |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| EC                        | 4 000                  |                                                                                                                            |
|                           |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| TAC                       | 4 000                  |                                                                                                                            |
| Species: Whitin<br>Merlan | g<br>ngius merlangus   | Zone: VIIa                                                                                                                 |
| Belgium                   | 5                      |                                                                                                                            |
| France                    | 50                     |                                                                                                                            |
| Ireland                   | 800                    |                                                                                                                            |
| The Netherlands           | 0                      |                                                                                                                            |
|                           |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| United Kingdom            |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| EC                        | 1 390                  |                                                                                                                            |
| TAC                       | 1 390                  |                                                                                                                            |
| Species: Whitin<br>Merlan | g<br>ngius merlangus   | Zone: VIIb to k                                                                                                            |
| Belgium                   | 200                    |                                                                                                                            |
| France                    | 12 610                 |                                                                                                                            |
| Ireland                   | 5 840                  |                                                                                                                            |
| The Netherlands           | 100                    |                                                                                                                            |
|                           |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| United Kingdom<br>EC      | 2 230                  |                                                                                                                            |
|                           |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| TAC                       | 21 000                 |                                                                                                                            |
| Species: Whitin<br>Merlan | g<br>ngius merlangus   | Zone: VIII                                                                                                                 |
| Spain                     | 2 240(1)               |                                                                                                                            |
| France                    | 3 360(1)               |                                                                                                                            |
| Tunee                     |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| EC                        | 5 600                  |                                                                                                                            |
| TAC                       | 5 600                  |                                                                                                                            |
| be fished in th           |                        | with other Member States, this quota may onl<br>ignty or within the jurisdiction of the Membe<br>rs of the zone concerned. |
| Species: Whitin<br>Merlan | g<br>ngius merlangus   | Zone: IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1 (EC waters)                                                                                      |
| Portugal                  | 2 100                  |                                                                                                                            |
| EC                        | 2 100                  |                                                                                                                            |
| TAC                       | 2 100                  |                                                                                                                            |
| -                         |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| Species: Hake<br>Merluc   | ecius merluccius       | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, VII, XII<br>XIV                                                                                  |
| Belgium                   | 130(1)                 |                                                                                                                            |
| -                         |                        |                                                                                                                            |
| Spain                     | 4 100                  |                                                                                                                            |
| France                    | 6 340 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                                                                                            |
| Ireland                   | 770                    |                                                                                                                            |
| The Netherlands           | 80(1)                  |                                                                                                                            |

Transfers of this quota may be effected to ICES division IIa (EC waters) and North Sea. However, such transfers must be notified in advance to the Commission. Within an overall TAC of 22 623 tonnes for the northern stock of hake. (1)

 $2500(^{1})$ 

13 920(2)

13 920

United Kingdom

EC TAC

(2)

▼<u>B</u>

### **Special conditions:**

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|          | VIIIa,b,d,e |
|----------|-------------|
| Spain    | 800         |
| France   | 800         |
| 1 101100 | 000         |

| Species: Hake<br>Merlucciu | s merluccius           | Zone: VIIIabde |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| ►C1 Belgium                | 4(1)(2)                |                |
| Spain                      | 2 179                  |                |
| France                     | 4 894 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                |
| The Netherlands            | $6(^{1})(^{2})$        |                |
| EC                         | 7 083                  |                |
| TAC                        | 7 083 (3)              |                |

(1)May not be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain.  $(^{2})$ 

Transfers of this quota may be effected to ICES division IIa (EC waters) and the North Sea. However, such transfers must be notified in advance to the Commission.

Within an overall TAC of 22 623 tonnes for the northern stock of hake.  $(^{3})$ 

### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|        | Vb (EC zone), VI, VII, XII, XIV |
|--------|---------------------------------|
| Spain  | 1 000                           |
| France | 1 800                           |

| Species: Hake<br>Merluccius me | rluccius               | Zone: VIIIc, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1<br>(EC waters) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Spain                          | 5 690 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                 |
| France                         | 550                    |                                                 |
| Portugal                       | $2\ 660(^2)$           |                                                 |
| EC                             | 8 900                  |                                                 |
| TAC                            | 8 900                  |                                                 |

(1) May be fished only in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of the Member State concerned, or in international waters of the zone concerned, except for 850 tonnes which may be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portugal.

(2) May be fished only in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of the Member State concerned, or in international waters of the zone concerned, except for 850 tonnes which may be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain.

### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|          | Portuguese waters | Spanish waters |
|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Spain    | 850               |                |
| France   | 430               |                |
| Portugal |                   | 850            |

| Species: Blue whiting<br>Micromesistius poutassou |                                          | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI,<br>VII, XII and XIV |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                                           | 4 020                                    |                                               |
| Germany                                           | 15 550                                   |                                               |
| Spain                                             | 25 910                                   |                                               |
| France                                            | 21 640                                   |                                               |
| Ireland                                           | 31 100                                   |                                               |
| The Netherlands                                   | 48 850                                   |                                               |
| Portugal                                          | 1 940                                    |                                               |
| United Kingdom                                    | 45 350                                   |                                               |
| EC                                                | 194 360                                  |                                               |
| Norway                                            | 190 640 $(^{1})(^{2})(^{3})(^{4})(^{7})$ |                                               |
| Faroe Islands                                     | $62 \ 000 \ (^1) \ (^2) \ (^5)$          |                                               |
| TAC                                               | 407 000(1)(6)                            |                                               |

(1) Excluding blue whiting taken within the quotas for mixtures of sand eel, Norway pout and sprat (see sand eels in the North Sea).

(2) Fishing is prohibited in subarea VIa south of 56° 30′ N and in subarea VII east of 12° W.

(3) May be taken in IIa (EC waters).

(4) Of which up to 9 000 tonnes may consist of argentine (Argentina spp.).

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes unavoidable by-catches of argentine (*Argentina* spp.).

(6) Excluding 40 000 tonnes that may be taken by Norway in IVa (EC waters).

(7) Of which up to 40 000 tonnes may be taken by Norway in area IVa (EC waters).

## Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|        | VIIIabde |       | IVa |
|--------|----------|-------|-----|
| Spain  | 5 000    |       |     |
| Norway |          | 40000 |     |

| Species: Blue whitin<br>Micromesis | ng<br>tius poutassou | Zone: VIIIabde |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Spain                              | 10 000               |                |
| France                             | 7 759                |                |
| Portugal                           | 1 500                |                |
| United Kingdom                     | 7 241                |                |
| EC                                 | 26 500               |                |
| TAC                                | 26 500               |                |

# Special conditions:

Any part of the abovementioned quotas may be fished in ICES Division Vb (EC waters), subareas VI, VII, XII and XIV.

| Species: | Blue whiting<br>Micromesistius poutassou | Zone: VIIIc, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1<br>(EC waters) |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Spain    | 44 000(1)                                |                                                 |
| Portugal | $11\ 000(^{1})$                          |                                                 |
| EC       | 55 000                                   |                                                 |
| TAC      | 55 000                                   |                                                 |

(1) Except for quantities subject to exchange with other Member States, this quota may be fished only in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of the the Member State concerned, or in international waters of the zone concerned.

| Species: Blue lin<br>Molva a | g<br>lypterigia                     | Zone: EC waters of zones VIa (north of 56° 30′ N), VIb |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| EC<br>Faroe Islands          | Not relevant<br>940( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                        |
| TAC                          | Not relevant                        |                                                        |

 To be fished by trawl; by-catches of roundnose grenadier and black scabbard fish to be counted against this quota.

| Species: Ling<br>Molva m | nolva                                                                             | Zone: EC of zones IIa, IV, Vb, VI<br>and VII |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| EC                       | Not relevant                                                                      |                                              |
| Norway<br>Faroe Islands  | 15 000 ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> )<br>800 ( <sup>3</sup> ) ( <sup>4</sup> ) |                                              |
| TAC                      | Not relevant                                                                      |                                              |

(1) Of which an incidental catch of other species of 25 % per ship, at any moment, is authorised in subareas VI and VII. However, this percentage may be exceeded in the first 24 hours following the beginning of the fishing on a specific ground. The total incidental catch of other species in subareas VI and VII shall not exceed 3 000 tonnes.

(2) Including blue ling and tusk. The quotas for Norway are ling 9 500 tonnes, blue ling 500 tonnes and tusk 5 000 tonnes and are interchangable of up to 2 000 tonnes and may only be fished with longlines in ICES division Vb and subareas VI and VII.

 $(^3)$   $\,$  Including blue ling and tusk. Only to be taken by long lines in VIa (north of 56° 30' N) and VIb.

(4) Of which an incidental catch of other species of 20 % per ship, at any moment, is authorised in subarea VI. However, this percentage may be exceeded in the first 24 hours following the beginning of the fishing on a specific ground. The total incidental catch of other species in subarea VI shall not exceed 75 tonnes.

| Species: Norway lobst Nephrops not    |                      | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Spain                                 | 25                   |                               |
| France                                | 90                   |                               |
| Ireland                               | 155                  |                               |
| United Kingdom                        | 11 070               |                               |
| EC                                    | 11 340               |                               |
| TAC                                   | 11 340               |                               |
| Species: Norway lobst                 | ter                  | Zone: VII                     |
| Nephrops not                          | rvegicus             |                               |
| Spain                                 | 1 140                |                               |
| France                                | 4 595                |                               |
| Ireland                               | 6 965                |                               |
| United Kingdom                        | 6 200                |                               |
| EC                                    | 18 900               |                               |
| TAC                                   | 18 900               |                               |
| Species: Norway lobst                 | er                   | Zone: VIIIabde                |
| Nephrops not                          | rvegicus             |                               |
| Spain                                 | 240                  |                               |
| France                                | 3 760                |                               |
| EC                                    | 4 000                |                               |
| TAC                                   | 4 000                |                               |
| Species: Norway lobst<br>Nephrops not |                      | Zone: VIIIc                   |
| Spain                                 | 690                  |                               |
| France                                | 30                   |                               |
| EC                                    | 720                  |                               |
| TAC                                   | 720                  |                               |
| Species: Norway lobs                  |                      | Zone: IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1 (EC |
| Nephrops not                          | rvegicus             | waters)                       |
| Spain                                 | 300(1)               |                               |
| Portugal                              | 900 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                               |
| EC                                    | 1 200                |                               |
| EC                                    |                      |                               |

by-catches.

**▼**<u>B</u>

| Species: 'Penaeus' shrim<br>Penaeus spp.                         | ps                   | Zone: French Guiana                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| France                                                           | 4 000 <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                   |
| EC                                                               | 4 000 <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                   |
| Barbados                                                         | 24 ( <sup>1</sup> )  |                                                   |
| Guiana                                                           | 24 ( <sup>1</sup> )  |                                                   |
| Surinam                                                          | p.m. (1)             |                                                   |
| Trinidad and Tobago                                              | 60 ( <sup>1</sup> )  |                                                   |
| TAC                                                              | 4 108(1)             |                                                   |
| ( <sup>1</sup> ) Fishing for shrimps <i>Pena</i> than 30 m deep. | eus subtilis and i   | Penaeus brasiliensis is prohibited in waters less |
| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes pla                              | atessa               | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV                |
| France                                                           | 50                   |                                                   |
| Ireland                                                          | 700                  |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                                                   | 1 170                |                                                   |
| EC                                                               | 1 920                |                                                   |
| TAC                                                              | 1 920                |                                                   |
| -                                                                |                      |                                                   |
| Species: Plaice                                                  |                      | Zone: VIIa                                        |
| Pleuronectes pla                                                 | itessa               |                                                   |
| Belgium                                                          | 60                   |                                                   |
| France                                                           | 25                   |                                                   |
| Ireland                                                          | 1 285                |                                                   |
| The Netherlands                                                  | 20                   |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                                                   | 610                  |                                                   |
| EC                                                               | 2 000                |                                                   |
| TAC                                                              | 2 000                |                                                   |
| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes pla                              | itessa               | Zone: VIIbc                                       |
| France                                                           | 50                   |                                                   |
| Ireland                                                          | 190                  |                                                   |
| EC                                                               | 240                  |                                                   |
|                                                                  | 240                  |                                                   |
| TAC                                                              | 240                  |                                                   |
| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes pla                              | atessa               | Zone: VIIde                                       |
| Belgium                                                          | 980                  |                                                   |
| France                                                           | 3 270                |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                                                   | 1 750                |                                                   |
| EC                                                               | 6 000                |                                                   |
| TAC                                                              | 6 000                |                                                   |
| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes pla                              | ntessa               | Zone: VIIfg                                       |
| Belgium                                                          | 190                  |                                                   |
| France                                                           | 340                  |                                                   |
| Ireland                                                          | 50                   |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                                                   | 180                  |                                                   |
| EC                                                               | 760                  |                                                   |
|                                                                  |                      |                                                   |
| TAC                                                              | 760                  |                                                   |

| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes   | platessa             | Zone: VIIhjk                                      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                           | 85                   |                                                   |
| France                            | 150                  |                                                   |
|                                   |                      |                                                   |
| Ireland                           | 530                  |                                                   |
| The Netherlands                   | 300                  |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                    | 150                  |                                                   |
| EC                                | 1 215                |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 1 215                |                                                   |
| Species: Plaice<br>Pleuronectes   | platessa             | Zone: VIII, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1<br>(EC waters)    |
| Spain                             | 95                   |                                                   |
| France                            | 370 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                   |
| Portugal                          | 95                   |                                                   |
| EC                                | 560                  |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 560                  |                                                   |
|                                   |                      | e sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair |
| or Portugal.                      |                      |                                                   |
| Species: Pollack<br>Pollachius po | llachius             | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV                |
| Spain                             | 20                   |                                                   |
| France                            | 530                  |                                                   |
| Ireland                           | 150                  |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                    | 400                  |                                                   |
| EC                                | 1 100                |                                                   |
|                                   |                      |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 1 100                |                                                   |
| Species: Pollack<br>Pollachius po | llachius             | Zone: VII                                         |
| Belgium                           | 530                  |                                                   |
| Spain                             | 30                   |                                                   |
| France                            | 12 180               |                                                   |
| Ireland                           | 1 300                |                                                   |
| United Kingdom                    | 2 960                |                                                   |
| EC                                | 17 000               |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 17 000               |                                                   |
| Species: Pollack                  |                      | Zone: VIIIabde                                    |
| Pollachius po                     | llachius             |                                                   |
| Spain                             | 440                  |                                                   |
| France                            | 2 160                |                                                   |
| EC                                | 2 600                |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 2 600                |                                                   |
| Species: Pollack                  |                      | Zone: VIIIc                                       |
| Pollachius po                     |                      |                                                   |
| France                            | 80                   |                                                   |
| Spain                             | 720                  |                                                   |
| EC                                | 800                  |                                                   |
| TAC                               | 800                  |                                                   |
| Species: Pollack<br>Pollachius po | llachius             | Zone: IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1 (EC waters)             |
| Spain                             | 430                  |                                                   |
| -                                 | 20                   |                                                   |
| Portugal                          | 20                   |                                                   |
| -                                 | 450                  |                                                   |
| Portugal<br>EC<br>TAC             |                      |                                                   |

| Species: Saithe<br>Pollachiu                                | us virens                                                                                                 | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Germany<br>France<br>Ireland<br>United Kingdom<br>EC        | 490<br>4 835<br>420<br>3 255<br>9 000                                                                     |                                                                                    |
| TAC                                                         | 9 000                                                                                                     |                                                                                    |
| Species: Saithe<br>Pollachiu                                | us virens                                                                                                 | Zone: VII, VIII, IX, X, CECAF<br>34.1.1 (EC waters)                                |
| Belgium<br>France<br>Ireland<br>United Kingdom<br>EC<br>TAC | $ \begin{array}{c} 10(^{1})\\ 2950(^{1})\\ 1835(^{1})\\ 805(^{1})\\ 5600(^{1})\\ 5600(^{1}) \end{array} $ |                                                                                    |
| <ol> <li>May not be fishe<br/>or Portugal.</li> </ol>       | d in the waters under the                                                                                 | sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spai                                     |
| Species: Greenlan<br>Reinhard                               | d halibut<br>tius hippoglossoides                                                                         | Zone: IIa (EC waters), VI                                                          |
| EC                                                          | Not subject to restriction                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| Norway                                                      | 950 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                      |                                                                                    |
| TAC                                                         | Not relevant                                                                                              |                                                                                    |
| ( <sup>1</sup> ) Fishing in VI is                           | restricted to long lines.                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| Species: Mackerel<br>Scomber                                | scombrus                                                                                                  | Zone: IIa (EC waters), Skagerrak<br>and Kattegat, IIIbcd (EC<br>waters), North Sea |
| Belgium                                                     | 540                                                                                                       |                                                                                    |

IIIa and in Community waters of ICES division IVab.

(2) Including 240 tonnes to be taken in Norwegian waters of ICES subarea IV, accruing from the Agreed Records of Consultations between the European Community, on behalf of Sweden, and Norway, for 2001.

When fishing in Norwegian waters, by-catches of cod, haddock, saithe, pollack and  $(^{3})$ whiting shall be counted against the quota for these species.

(4) Including 1 865 tonnes accruing from conditions defined in footnote 2 to the Annex to the Agreed Records of Conclusions of Fisheries Consultations between the European Community and Norway. Brussels, 9 December 1995.

<sup>(5)</sup> To be deducted from Norway's share of the TAC (access quota). This quota may be fished in in division IVa only, except for 3 000 tonnes that may be fished in division IIIa.

(6) TAC agreed by the EC, Norway and Faroe Islands for the whole stock of western mackerel.

# Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|                 | IIIa  | IIIa, IVbc | IVb | IVc | IIa (non-EC waters)<br>VI, from 1 January to<br>31 March 2001 |
|-----------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark         |       | 4 130      |     |     | 4 020                                                         |
| France          |       | 490        |     |     |                                                               |
| The Netherlands |       | 490        |     |     |                                                               |
| Sweden          |       |            | 390 | 10  |                                                               |
| United Kingdom  |       | 490        |     |     |                                                               |
| Norway          | 3 000 |            |     |     |                                                               |

▼<u>C1</u>

▼<u>B</u>

| Species: Mackerel<br>Scomber scombrus |                          | Zone: IIa (non-EC waters), Vb (EC waters), VI, VII, VIIIabde, XII, XIV |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Germany                               | 21 610 <sup>(1)</sup>    |                                                                        |
| Spain                                 | $20(^{2})$               |                                                                        |
| France                                | $14 \ 410(^{1})$         |                                                                        |
| Ireland                               | 72 020 ( <sup>1</sup> )  |                                                                        |
| The Netherlands                       | $31\ 510(^{1})$          |                                                                        |
| United Kingdom                        | 198 069 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                                                                        |
| EC                                    | 337 639 <sup>(1)</sup>   |                                                                        |
| Norway                                | $13\ 800(^3)$            |                                                                        |
| Faroe Islands                         | 5 371 (4)                |                                                                        |
| TAC                                   | 575 865 ( <sup>5</sup> ) |                                                                        |

(1) May not be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of Spain.

(2) May be fished only in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain or in the international waters of the zone concerned.

(<sup>3</sup>) May be fished only in IIa, IVa, VIa (north of 56° 30' N), VII defh.

(4) Of which 1 620 tonnes may be fished in ICES Division IVa North of 59° N (EC zone) from 1 October to 31 December; a quantity of 4 469 tonnes of the Faroe Islands' own quota may be fished in ICES Division VIa throughout the year.

(5) TAC agreed by the EC, Norway and the Faroe Islands for the whole stock of western mackerel.

### Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas for Member States, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified, and only during the periods 1 January to 15 February and 1 October to 31 December.

|                 | IVa (EC waters) | IVa                    |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Germany         | 6 720           |                        |
| France          | 4 480           |                        |
| Ireland         | 22 400          |                        |
| The Netherlands | 9 800           |                        |
| United Kingdom  | 61 600          |                        |
| Norway          | 13 800          |                        |
| Faroe Islands   | 1 620 (1)       | 4 469 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |

(1) North of  $59^{\circ}$  N (EC zone) from 1 October to 31 December.

 $\binom{2}{2}$  To be deducted from the Faroese quota.

| Species: | Mackerel<br>Scomber scombrus             | Zone: VIIIc, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1<br>(EC waters) |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Spain    | 33 120 ( <sup>1</sup> ) ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                                                 |
| France   | $220(^{2})(^{3})$                        |                                                 |
| Portugal | $6\ 840(^1)(^2)$                         |                                                 |
| EC       | 40 180                                   |                                                 |
| TAC      | 40 180                                   |                                                 |

(1) Except for quantities subject to exchange with other Member States, this quota may only be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of the Member State concerned, or in international waters of the zone concerned.

(2) The quantities subject to exchange with other Member States may be taken, up to a limit of 25 % of the quota of the donor Member State, in ICES area VIIIabd.

(3) May not be fished in the waters under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of Spain or Portugal.

# Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quotas, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the zones specified:

|       | VIIIb            |
|-------|------------------|
|       | (Spanish waters) |
| Spain | 3 000            |

| Species: Common sole                |       | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, XII, XIV |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Solea solea                         |       |                                    |
| Ireland                             | 110   |                                    |
| United Kingdom                      | 30    |                                    |
| EC                                  | 140   |                                    |
| TAC                                 | 140   |                                    |
| Species: Common sole<br>Solea solea |       | Zone: VIIa                         |
| Belgium                             | 545   |                                    |
| France                              | 5     |                                    |
| Ireland                             | 135   |                                    |
| The Netherlands                     | 170   |                                    |
| United Kingdom                      | 245   |                                    |
| EC                                  | 1 100 |                                    |
| TAC                                 | 1 100 |                                    |
| Species: Common sole<br>Solea solea |       | Zone: VIIbc                        |
| France                              | 13    |                                    |
| Ireland                             | 67    |                                    |
| EC                                  | 80    |                                    |
| TAC                                 | 80    |                                    |
| Species: Common sole<br>Solea solea |       | Zone: VIId                         |
| Belgium                             | 1 240 |                                    |
| France                              | 2 475 |                                    |
| United Kingdom                      | 885   |                                    |
| EC                                  | 4 600 |                                    |
| TAC                                 | 4 600 |                                    |

| Species: Co                          |                                                             |                                      | Zone: VIIe                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| So                                   | lea solea                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Belgium                              |                                                             | 20                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| France                               |                                                             | 225                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| United King                          | dom                                                         | 355                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EC                                   |                                                             | 600                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TAC                                  |                                                             | 600                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Species: Co                          |                                                             |                                      | Zone: VIIfg                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | lea solea                                                   |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Belgium                              |                                                             | 640                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| France                               |                                                             | 65                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ireland                              |                                                             | 30                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| United King                          | dom                                                         | 285                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EC                                   |                                                             | 1 020                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TAC                                  |                                                             | 1 020                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Species: Co<br>So                    | ommon sole<br>olea solea                                    |                                      | Zone: VIIhjk                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Belgium                              |                                                             | 55                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| France                               |                                                             | 110                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ireland                              |                                                             | 290                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| The Netherla                         | ands                                                        | 85                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| United King                          | dom                                                         | 110                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EC                                   |                                                             | 650                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TAC                                  |                                                             | 650                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| So<br>Belgium                        | olea solea                                                  | 70(1)                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spain                                |                                                             | $15(^2)$                             |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| France                               |                                                             | 5 315 <sup>(1)</sup>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| The Netherla                         | ands                                                        | 400 ( <sup>1</sup> )                 |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EC                                   |                                                             | 5 800                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TAC                                  |                                                             | 5 800                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| France, o<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) May be | or in the interna<br>fished only in t<br>in the internation | tional waters of<br>the waters under | r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of<br>the zone concerned.<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of<br>he zone concerned.<br><b>Zone:</b> VIIIcde, IX, X, CECAF 34.1.1 |
| -                                    | olea spp.                                                   |                                      | (EC waters)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Spain                                |                                                             | 755 ( <sup>1</sup> )                 |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Portugal                             |                                                             | $1\ 245(^{1})$                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EC                                   |                                                             | 2 000                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| TAC                                  |                                                             | 2 000                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                      |                                                             |                                      | r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of<br>waters of the zone concerned.                                                                                                             |
| Species: Sp<br>Sp                    | orat<br>orattus sprattu                                     | 5                                    | Zone: VIIde                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Belgium                              |                                                             | 60                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Denmark                              |                                                             | 3 900                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Germany                              |                                                             | 60                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| France                               |                                                             | 840                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| The Netherla                         | ands                                                        | 840                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| United King                          | dom                                                         | 6 300                                |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EC                                   |                                                             | 12 000                               |                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                      |                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |

12 000

▼<u>B</u>

TAC

| Species: Horse macket<br>Trachurus sp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zone: Vb (EC waters), VI, VII,<br>VIIIabde, XII, XIV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Denmark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 21 140 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Germany                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $16\ 900(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23 080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $11\ 170(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 55 010 $(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| The Netherlands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 80 620 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| United Kingdom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22 $850(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 233 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Faroe Islands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $7\ 000(^2)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 240 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Portugal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of Spain<br>areas IV, VIa (north of 56° 30' N) and VIIet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Species: Horse macke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | erel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Zone: VIIIc, IX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Trachurus sp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | pp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 36 580 <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>4</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $470(^2)(^4)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | $30\ 950(^3)(^4)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 68 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| LC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 00 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES subs</li> <li>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna<br/>may be fished in the</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>ational waters of the<br>waters under the so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(2) Excluding ICES subs</li> <li>(3) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(4) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Artic<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>iantity, the weight of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 cr<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(2) Excluding ICES sub:</li> <li>(3) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(4) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Arti-<br/>the control of this qu</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>tantity, the weight of<br>erel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 ci<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES subs</li> <li>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Arti-<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>tantity, the weight of<br>erel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub:</li> <li>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Artic<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse macke<br/><i>Trachurus</i> sp</li> <li>Portugal</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>antity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(2) Excluding ICES sub:</li> <li>(3) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(4) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Arti-<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse macker<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>iantity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub-<br/>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna-<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Arti-<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>titional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>iantity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 cr<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub-<br/>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna-<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Arti-<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>antity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>ne Azores under the<br>erel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficient<br>Zone: X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub-<br/>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna-<br/>may be fished in then<br/>amay be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more to<br/>notwithstanding Artic<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) Waters adjacent to the<br/>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>antity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>ne Azores under the<br>erel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie<br>Zone: X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Spain, or in internati<br>may be fished in the<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Excluding ICES sub-<br>( <sup>3</sup> ) May only be fished<br>Portugal or in interna<br>may be fished in the<br>( <sup>4</sup> ) Of which no more t<br>notwithstanding Arti-<br>the control of this qu<br>of 1,2.<br>Species: Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Portugal<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Waters adjacent to the<br>Species: Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>han 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>antity, the weight of<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>ne Azores under the<br>erel<br>pp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie<br>Zone: X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(2) Excluding ICES sub:</li> <li>(3) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(4) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Artic<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse macke<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) Waters adjacent to th</li> <li>Species: Horse macke<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may consider<br>the waters under the so<br>than 5 % may consider<br>the solution of the solution<br>is the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution<br>is the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution<br>is the solution of the soluti                                                                                                 | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug.<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 cr<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie<br>Zone: X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub:</li> <li>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Artic<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse macke<br/><i>Trachurus</i> sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) Waters adjacent to the<br/>Species: Horse macke<br/><i>Trachurus</i> sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>antity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | sovereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub:</li> <li>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Artic<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse macke<br/><i>Trachurus</i> sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) Waters adjacent to the<br/>Species: Horse macke<br/><i>Trachurus</i> sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>The species is the species is the species of the sp</li></ul> | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>titional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may consider<br>the waters under the<br>schan 5 % may consider<br>the waters under the<br>schan 5 % may consider<br>the waters under the weight of<br>the solution<br>of the solution of the solution of the solution<br>of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution<br>of the solution of                                                 | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whi<br>vereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug.<br>r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction<br>overeignty or within the jurisdiction of Spair<br>ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c<br>egulation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes<br>f the landings shall be affected by a coefficie<br><b>Zone:</b> X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>sovereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal.<br><b>Zone:</b> CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                             |
| <ul> <li>Spain, or in internati<br/>may be fished in the</li> <li>(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding ICES sub-<br/>(<sup>3</sup>) May only be fished<br/>Portugal or in interna-<br/>may be fished in the<br/>(<sup>4</sup>) Of which no more t<br/>notwithstanding Arti-<br/>the control of this qu<br/>of 1,2.</li> <li>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) Waters adjacent to the<br/>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> <li>Portugal<br/>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(<sup>1</sup>) Waters adjacent to the<br/>Species: Horse mackee<br/>Trachurus sp</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>titional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may consider<br>the waters under the<br>schan 5 % may consider<br>the waters under the<br>waters under the weight of<br>the solution<br>of the solution of the solution of the solution<br>of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution<br>of the solution of the soluti | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whivereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whitovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c equilation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes f the landings shall be affected by a coefficient <b>Zone:</b> X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> ) sovereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal. Zone: CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> ) wereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal. |
| Spain, or in internati<br>may be fished in the<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Excluding ICES sub:<br>( <sup>3</sup> ) May only be fished<br>Portugal or in interna<br>may be fished in the<br>( <sup>4</sup> ) Of which no more t<br>notwithstanding Artic<br>the control of this qu<br>of 1,2.<br>Species: Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Portugal<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Waters adjacent to th<br>Species: Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Portugal<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Waters adjacent to M<br>Species: Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>iantity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>4adeira under the so<br>erel<br>pp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whivereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whitovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c equilation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes f the landings shall be affected by a coefficient <b>Zone:</b> X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> ) sovereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal. Zone: CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> ) wereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal. |
| Spain, or in internati<br>may be fished in the<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) Excluding ICES sub:<br>( <sup>3</sup> ) May only be fished<br>Portugal or in interna<br>may be fished in the<br>( <sup>4</sup> ) Of which no more t<br>notwithstanding Artic<br>the control of this qu<br>of 1,2.<br><b>Species:</b> Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Portugal<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Waters adjacent to th<br><b>Species:</b> Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp<br>Portugal<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) Waters adjacent to M<br><b>Species:</b> Horse macke<br><i>Trachurus</i> sp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ional waters of the z<br>waters under the so<br>area IX.<br>in the waters under<br>tional waters of the<br>waters under the so<br>than 5 % may cons<br>cle 19 of Council Re<br>iantity, the weight of<br>erel<br>pp.<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>5 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>4adeira under the so<br>erel<br>pp.<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000<br>2 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whivereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug r the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Portug zone concerned, except for 2 250 tonnes whitovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Spain ist of horse mackerel between 12 and 14 c equilation (EEC) No 850/98. For the purposes f the landings shall be affected by a coefficient <b>Zone:</b> X, CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> ) sovereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal. Zone: CECAF (EC waters) ( <sup>1</sup> ) wereignty or jurisdiction of Portugal. |

| ed quota                   | Zone: Community waters of zones<br>Vb, VI, VII                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Not subject to restriction |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 600(1)                     |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Not relevant               |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| lines only; including gr   | enadiers, rat tails, Mora mora and greater fork                                                                                                                       |
| ecies                      | Zone: EC waters of zones IIa, IV,<br>VIa north of 56° 30' N                                                                                                           |
| Not subject to restriction |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5 000(1)                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| $400(^{2})$                |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                            | Not subject to<br>restriction<br>600 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>Not relevant<br>lines only; including gr<br>ecies<br>Not subject to<br>restriction<br>5 000 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |

be (') Limited to ha and IV. Includes fisheries not specifically mentioned; exceptions may be introduced after consultations, as appropriate; catches of sole shall be limited to by-catches only.
 (2) Limited to by-catches of whitefish in IV and VIa.

# ANNEX Ie

# NORTH WEST ATLANTIC Area of NAFO

All TACs and associate conditions are adopted in the framework of NAFO.

| Species: | Cod<br>Gadus morhua                                                            | Zone: NAFO 2J3KL                              |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| FC       |                                                                                |                                               |
| EC       | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                             |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3). | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch |
| Species: | Cod<br>Gadus morhua                                                            | Zone: NAFO 3NO                                |
| EC       | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3). | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch |
| Species: | Cod<br>Gadus morhua                                                            | Zone: NAFO 3M                                 |
| EC       | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3). | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch |
| Species: | Witch flounder<br>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus                                   | Zone: NAFO 2J3KL                              |
| EC       | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3). | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch |
| Species: | Witch flounder<br>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus                                   | Zone: NAFO 3NO                                |
| EC       | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3). | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch |
| Species: | American plaice<br><i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>                         | Zone: NAFO 3M                                 |
| EC       | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                             |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3). | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch |
| Species: | American plaice<br>Hippoglossoides platessoides                                | Zone: NAFO 3LNO                               |
| EC       | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
| TAC      | 0(1)                                                                           |                                               |
|          |                                                                                | pecies, which will be caught only as by-cat   |

within the rules set out in Article 17(3).

▼<u>B</u>

| Species:                                                          | Short fin squid<br>Illex illecebrossus                                                                                                                                                      | Zone: NAFO subzones 3 and 4                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EC                                                                | (1)                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |
| TAC                                                               | 34 000                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
|                                                                   | pecified Community share; an amou<br>community.                                                                                                                                             | Int of 29 467 tonnes is available to Canada and                                            |
| Species:                                                          | Yellowtail flounder<br>Limanda ferruginea                                                                                                                                                   | Zone: NAFO 3LNO                                                                            |
| EC                                                                | 260 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |
| TAC                                                               | 13 000                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
|                                                                   | e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3).                                                                                                              | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch                                              |
|                                                                   | n the rules set out in Article 17(3).                                                                                                                                                       | pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch Zone: NAFO 3NO                               |
| withi                                                             | n the rules set out in Article 17(3).<br>Capelin                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| withi Species:                                                    | n the rules set out in Article 17(3).<br>Capelin<br>Mallotus villosus                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |
| withi<br>Species:<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) There          | n the rules set out in Article 17(3).<br>Capelin<br>Mallotus villosus<br>0(1)<br>0(1)                                                                                                       | Zone: NAFO 3NO                                                                             |
| withi<br>Species:<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) There<br>withi | n the rules set out in Article 17(3).<br>Capelin<br>Mallotus villosus<br>0(1)<br>0(1)<br>e will be no direct fishing on this s                                                              | zone: NAFO 3NO         pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch         Zone: NAFO 3L |
| withi<br>Species:<br>EC<br>TAC<br>( <sup>1</sup> ) There<br>withi | n the rules set out in Article 17(3).<br>Capelin<br>Mallotus villosus<br>0 (1)<br>0 (1)<br>e will be no direct fishing on this s<br>n the rules set out in Article 17(3).<br>Northern prawn | Zone: NAFO 3NO<br>pecies, which will be caught only as by-catch                            |

(2) There will be no direct fishing on this species, which will be caught only as by-catch within the rules set out in Article 17(3).

| Species: No.<br>Par | rthern prawn<br>ndalus borealis | <b>Zone:</b> NAFO 3M( <sup>1</sup> ) |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TAC                 | (2)                             |                                      |

# $(^1)$ Vessels may also fish this stock in Division 3L in the box bounded by the following coordinates:

| Point No | Latitude  | Longitude |
|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1        | 47° 20′ 0 | 46° 40' 0 |
| 2        | 47° 20′ 0 | 46° 30′ 0 |
| 3        | 46° 00′ 0 | 46° 30′ 0 |
| 4        | 46° 00′ 0 | 46° 40′ 0 |

When conducting a fishery for shrimp in this box, vessels shall, whether or not crossing the line separating NAFO Divisions 3L and 3M, report in accordance with point 1.3 of the Annex to Regulation (EC) No 189/92 (OJ L 21, 30.1.1992, p. 4).

Moreover, fishing for shrimp shall be prohibited from 1 June to 30 September 2001 in the area bounded by the following coordinates:

| Point No | Latitude N | Longitude W |
|----------|------------|-------------|
| 1        | 47° 55′ 0  | 45° 00' 0   |
| 2        | 47° 30′ 0  | 44° 15′ 0   |
| 3        | 46° 55′ 0  | 44° 15′ 0   |
| 4        | 46° 35′ 0  | 44° 30′ 0   |
| 5        | 46° 35′ 0  | 45° 40' 0   |
| 6        | 47° 30′ 0  | 45° 40' 0   |
| 7        | 47° 55′ 0  | 45° 00' 0   |

(<sup>2</sup>) Not relevant. Fishery managed by limitations in fishing effort. The Member States concerned shall issue special fishing permits for their fishing vessels engaging in this fishery, and shall notify those permits to the Commission prior to the commencement of the vessel's activity, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1627/94. By way of derogation from Article 8 of that Regulation, permits will only become valid if the Commission has not objected within five working days following the notification.

The maximum number of vessels and fishing time allowed shall be:

| Member State | maximum number<br>of vessels | maximum number<br>of fishing days |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Denmark      | 2                            | 131                               |
| Spain        | 10                           | 257                               |
| Portugal     | 1                            | 69                                |

Each Member State shall, within 25 days following the calendar month in which the catches are made, report monthly to the Commission the fishing days spent in Division 3M and in the area defined in footnote  $(^1)$  above.

| Species: Greenlar<br>Reinhard | nd halibut<br><i>dtius hippoglossoides</i> | Zone: NAFO 3LMNO |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Germany                       | 815                                        |                  |
| Spain                         | 10 964                                     |                  |
| Portugal                      | 4 627                                      |                  |
| EC                            | 16 406                                     |                  |
| TAC                           | 29 640                                     |                  |
|                               |                                            |                  |
| Species: Redfish<br>Sebastes  | spp.                                       | Zone: NAFO 3M    |
| •                             | spp. 513                                   | Zone: NAFO 3M    |
| Sebastes                      |                                            | Zone: NAFO 3M    |
| Sebastes<br>Germany           | 513                                        | Zone: NAFO 3M    |
| Sebastes<br>Germany<br>Spain  | 513<br>233                                 | Zone: NAFO 3M    |

(1) This quota is subject to compliance with the TAC of 5 000 tonnes established for this stock. Upon exhaustion of the TAC, the directed fishery for this stock shall be stopped irrespective of the level of catches.

| Species: Redfish<br>Sebaste |                    | Zone: NAFO 3LN |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| EC                          | 0(1)               |                |
| TAC                         | 0 ( <sup>1</sup> ) |                |

# ANNEX If

# HIGHLY MIGRATORY FISH All areas

TACS in this area are adopted in the framework of international fisheries organisations on tuna fisheries, such as ICCAT and IATTC.

| Species: Bluefin tun<br>Thunnus th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, east of longi-<br>tude 45° W, and Mediterra-<br>nean                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Greece<br>Spain<br>France                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 329<br>6 365<br>6 279<br>4 958                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Italy<br>Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 958<br>599                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |
| All Member States                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |
| EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 18 590                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                           |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29 500 ( <sup>2</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                           |
| <ol> <li>Except Greece, Spa</li> <li>As agreed by ICCA</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Portugal, and only as by-catch.                                                           |
| Species: Swordfish<br>Xiphias gla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | adius                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati-<br>tude 5° N                                         |
| Spain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4 198                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |
| Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 763                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |
| All Member States<br>EC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $112(^{1})$                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 073                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |
| TAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 200 (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                           |
| (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |
| <ol> <li>Except Spain and I</li> <li>TAC agreed by ICC</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Portugal, and only as<br>CAT.                                                                                                                                                                                       | by-catch.                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CAT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Zone:</b> Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N                                  |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) TAC agreed by ICC<br><b>Species:</b> Swordfish                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CAT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-                                                      |
| (2) TAC agreed by ICC<br>Species: Swordfish<br>Xiphias gla<br>Spain<br>Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                             | cat.<br>adius<br>5 848<br>385                                                                                                                                                                                       | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-                                                      |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) TAC agreed by ICC<br><b>Species:</b> Swordfish<br><i>Xiphias gla</i><br>Spain                                                                                                                                                                                              | CAT.<br><i>idius</i><br>5 848                                                                                                                                                                                       | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-                                                      |
| (2) TAC agreed by ICC<br>Species: Swordfish<br>Xiphias gla<br>Spain<br>Portugal                                                                                                                                                                                                             | cat.<br>adius<br>5 848<br>385                                                                                                                                                                                       | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-                                                      |
| (2) TAC agreed by ICC<br>Species: Swordfish<br>Xiphias gla<br>Spain<br>Portugal<br>EC                                                                                                                                                                                                       | cat.<br><i>adius</i><br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                            | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-                                                      |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                 | CAT.<br><i>adius</i><br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>CAT.<br>Ilbacore                                                                                                                        | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-                                                      |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Northern A</li> </ul>                                                                                     | CAT.<br><i>adius</i><br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>CAT.<br>Ilbacore                                                                                                                        | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N<br>Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati- |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Northern A Germo alaa</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>Spain</li> </ul>                                          | Adius<br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>CAT.<br>Albacore<br>lunga<br>3 158 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>17 801 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                         | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N<br>Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati- |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Northern A Germo alar</li> <li>Ireland</li> </ul>                                                         | adius       5       848       385       6       233       14       620 (1)       CAT.       Albacore       lunga       3       158 (1)                                                                              | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N<br>Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati- |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Northern A Germo alaa</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>Spain</li> </ul>                                          | Adius<br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>CAT.<br>Albacore<br>lunga<br>3 158 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>17 801 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                         | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N<br>Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati- |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Northern A Germo alar</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> </ul>                          | CAT.<br>adius<br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>CAT.<br>Albacore<br>lunga<br>3 158 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>17 801 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>5 599 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                       | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N<br>Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati- |
| <ul> <li>(2) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Swordfish Xiphias gla</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>Portugal</li> <li>EC</li> <li>TAC</li> <li>(1) TAC agreed by ICC</li> <li>Species: Northern A Germo alait</li> <li>Ireland</li> <li>Spain</li> <li>France</li> <li>United Kingdom</li> </ul> | CAT.<br><i>Idius</i><br>5 848<br>385<br>6 233<br>14 620 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>CAT.<br>Libacore<br><i>lunga</i><br>3 158 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>17 801 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>5 599 ( <sup>1</sup> )<br>201 ( <sup>1</sup> ) | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N<br>Zone: Atlantic Ocean, north of lati- |

whose individual or total length is more than 2,5 kilometers.
 (2) As agreed by ICCAT.

| Species: Souther<br>Germo | rn Albacore<br><i>alalunga</i> | Zone: Atlantic Ocean, south of lati-<br>tude 5° N |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Spain                     | 1 692                          |                                                   |
| France<br>Portugal        | 311<br>660                     |                                                   |
| EC                        | 2 663                          |                                                   |
| TAC                       | 29 200 ( <sup>1</sup> )        |                                                   |
| (1) As agreed by          | ICCAT.                         |                                                   |
| Species: Bigeye<br>Thunni | Tuna<br><i>is obesus</i>       | Zone: Atlantic Ocean                              |
| Spain                     | 14 681                         |                                                   |
| France                    | 6 235                          |                                                   |
|                           |                                |                                                   |
| Portugal                  | 5 756                          |                                                   |
| Portugal<br>EC            | 5 756<br>26 672                |                                                   |

# ANNEX Ig

# ANTARCTIC

# Area of CCAMLR

These TACs, adopted by CCAMLR, are not allocated to the members of CCAMLR and hence the Community share is undetermined. Catches are monitored by the secretariat of CCAMLR, who will communicate when fishing must cease due to TAC exhaustion.

| <b>B</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Species: Blackfin icefish<br>Chaenocephalus aceratus                                                                                                                                                                            | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                         |  |  |  |
| TAC 2 200 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>TAC to cover by-catches in any dire<br/>exhausted, the directed fishery should be</li> </ol>                                                                                                                           | ected fishery. Wherever this by-catch TAC is be closed.                                          |  |  |  |
| Species: Unicorn icefish<br>Channichthys rhinoceratus                                                                                                                                                                           | Zone: FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                                                                       |  |  |  |
| TAC 150(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(1) TAC to cover by-catches in the fisheries for <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i> and <i>Champso cephalus gunnari</i>. Wherever this by-catch TAC is exhausted, the corresponding fisherie should be closed.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| Species: Antarctic icefish<br>Champsocephalus gunnari                                                                                                                                                                           | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                         |  |  |  |
| TAC 6 760 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| (1) This TAC is applicable for the period 1 l prohibited to fish for this stock during                                                                                                                                          | December 2000 to 30 November 2001. It shall be<br>the period 1 March to 31 May 2001.             |  |  |  |
| Species: Antarctic icefish<br>Champsocephalus gunnari                                                                                                                                                                           | Zone: FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                                                                       |  |  |  |
| TAC 1 150(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| (1) This TAC is applicable for the period 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | December 2000 to 30 November 2001.                                                               |  |  |  |
| Species: Antarctic toothfish<br>Dissostichus eleginoides                                                                                                                                                                        | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                         |  |  |  |
| TAC 4 500(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| (1) This TAC is applicable for long-line fish<br>for pot fishery 1 December 2000 to 30                                                                                                                                          | hery in the period 1 May to 31 August 2001 and<br>November 2001.                                 |  |  |  |
| Species: Antarctic toothfish<br>Dissostichus eleginoides                                                                                                                                                                        | Zone: FAO 48.4 Antarctic                                                                         |  |  |  |
| TAC 28 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| (1) This TAC is applicable for long-line fish<br>for pot fishery 1 December 2000 to 30                                                                                                                                          | hery in the period 1 May to 31 August 2001 and<br>November 2001.                                 |  |  |  |
| Species: Antarctic toothfish<br>Dissostichus eleginoides                                                                                                                                                                        | Zone: FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                                                                       |  |  |  |
| TAC 2 995 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| (1) This TAC is applicable for the period 1                                                                                                                                                                                     | December 2000 to 30 November 2001.                                                               |  |  |  |
| Species: Lantern fish<br>Electrona carlsbergi                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                         |  |  |  |
| TAC 109 000 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | December 2000 to 30 November 2001. Of this be taken in the area of Shag Rocks, defined as an es: |  |  |  |

<sup>52°30&#</sup>x27; S, 40°00' W

<sup>52°30&#</sup>x27; S, 44°00' W

<sup>54°30′</sup> S, 40°00′ W

<sup>54°30′</sup> S, 44°00′ W.

# Species: Krill Zone: FAO 48 TAC 4 000 000 (<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>1</sup>) This TAC is applicable for the period 1 December 2000 to 30 November 2001.

## Special conditions:

▼<u>B</u>

Within the limits of the abovementioned quota, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the subareas specified:

| Subarea 48.1 | 1 008 000 |
|--------------|-----------|
| Subarea 48.2 | 1 104 000 |
| Subarea 48.3 | 1 056 000 |
| Subarea 48.4 | 832 000   |
|              |           |

| Species: Kr<br>Eu | ill<br>Ipausia superba           | Zone: FAO 58.4.1 Antarctic         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| TAC               | 440 000 <sup>(1)</sup>           |                                    |
| (1) This TAC      | c is applicable for the period 1 | December 2000 to 30 November 2001. |

## Special conditions:

Within the limits of the abovementioned quota, no more than the quantities given below may be taken in the areas specified:

| Division 58.4.1 west of 115° E | 277 000 |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Division 58.4.1 east of 115° E | 163 000 |

| Species: Krill<br>Eupausia superba                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Zone: FAO 58.4.2 Antarctic                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| TAC 450 000(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| (1) This TAC is applicable for the period $1$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 July 2000 to 30 June 2001.                            |
| Species: Humped rockcod<br>Gobionotothen gibberifrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                |
| TAC 1 470( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| (1) TAC to cover by-catches in any dire exhausted, the directed fishery should be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ected fishery. Wherever this by-catch TAC is be closed. |
| Species: Grey rockcod<br>Lepidonotothen squamifrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                |
| TAC 300(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <ol> <li>TAC to cover by-catches in any dire<br/>exhausted, the directed fishery should be<br/>an any directed fishery should be<br/>an an a</li></ol> | ected fishery. Wherever this by-catch TAC is be closed. |
| Species: Grey rockcod<br>Lepidonotothen squamifrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Zone: FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                              |
| TAC 80 (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| (1) TAC to cover by-catches in any dire exhausted, the directed fishery should l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ected fishery. Wherever this by-catch TAC is be closed. |
| Species: Marbled rockcod<br>Notothenia rossii                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                |
| TAC 300( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| (1) TAC to cover by-catches in any dire exhausted, the directed fishery should be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ected fishery. Wherever this by-catch TAC is be closed. |

| Species: | Crab<br>Paralomis spp.                                                    | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                  |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TAC      | 1 600(1)                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| (1) This | TAC is applicable for the period 1                                        | December 2000 to 30 November 2001.                                                                        |
| Species: | South Georgia icefish<br>Pseudochaenichthus<br>georgianus                 | Zone: FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                  |
| TAC      | 300 (1)                                                                   |                                                                                                           |
|          | to cover by-catches in any direc<br>isted, the directed fishery should be | ted fishery. Wherever this by-catch TAC is closed.                                                        |
| Species: | Other species                                                             | Zone: FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                                                                                |
| TAC      | 50 ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                       |                                                                                                           |
| cepha    |                                                                           | s for <i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i> and <i>Champso</i><br>TAC is exhausted, the corresponding fisheries |

# ANNEX II

### FISHING OPPORTUNITIES APPLICABLE IN 2001 FOR HERRING TO BE LANDED UNSORTED FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN HUMAN CONSUMPTION (IN TONNES, LIVE WEIGHT)

All catch limitations set out in this Annex are considered as quotas for the purposes of Article 7 and shall, therefore, be subject to the rules set out in Regulation (EC) No 2847/93, in particular Articles 14 and 15 thereof.

| Species: Herring (1)<br>Clupea hareng | rus                     | Zone: Skagerrak and Kattegat |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Denmark                               | 17 950                  |                              |
| Germany                               | 160                     |                              |
| Sweden                                | 2 890                   |                              |
| EC                                    | 21 000                  |                              |
| TAC                                   | 21 000 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |                              |

(1) By-catches of herring taken in fisheries for species other than herring and landed unsorted.

(2) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway on fisheries in the Skagerrak and Kattegat for 2001. The TAC is allocated entirely to the Community.

| Species: Herring (1)<br>Clupea han | engus     | Zone: IIa (EC waters), North Sea,<br>VIId |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| Belgium                            | 180       |                                           |
| Denmark                            | 34 450    |                                           |
| Germany                            | 180       |                                           |
| France                             | 180       |                                           |
| The Netherlands                    | 180       |                                           |
| Sweden                             | 170       |                                           |
| United Kingdom                     | 660       |                                           |
| EC                                 | 36 000    |                                           |
| TAC                                | 36 000(2) |                                           |

(1) By-catches of herring taken in fisheries for species other than herring and landed unsorted.

(2) TAC agreed in the framework of fisheries consultations between the European Community and Norway for 2001. The TAC is allocated entirely to the Community.

# ANNEX III

| Stock                  |                             |                                                                                                                      | Type of TAC $A = analytical$ | Articles 3 and 4                              | Deductions of Article 5(2) of              |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Species                |                             | Area                                                                                                                 | P = precaution-aryn.r. = not | of Regulation<br>(EC) No 847/96<br>applicable | Regulation (EC)<br>No 847/96<br>applicable |
| Common name            | Latin name                  |                                                                                                                      | relevant                     | (yes/no)                                      | (yes/no)                                   |
| Sandeel                | Ammodytidae                 | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        | Р                            | yes                                           | no                                         |
| Atlantic catfish       | Anarhichas lupus            | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                            | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Atlantic catfish       | Anarhichas lupus            | NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters)                                                                                         | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Black scabbardfish     | Aphanopus carbo             | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Greater silver smelt   | Argentina silus             | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Alfonsinus             | Beryx spp.                  | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Tusk                   | Brosme brosme               | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Basking shark          | Cetorhinus<br>maximus       | Community waters of zones IV, VI and VII                                                                             | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Blackfin icefish       | Chaenocephalus<br>aceratus  | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                                   | А                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Antarctic icefish      | Champsocephalus<br>gunnari  | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                                   | А                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Antarctic icefish      | Champsocephalus<br>gunnari  | FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                                                                                                 | А                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Roundnose<br>grenadier | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Roundnose<br>grenadier | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                            | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Roundnose<br>grenadier | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters)                                                                                         | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Roundnose<br>grenadier | Coryphaenoides<br>rupestris | Greenland waters (all zones)                                                                                         | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | I, II                                                                                                                | А                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | Skagerrak, Kattegat                                                                                                  | А                            | no                                            | yes                                        |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIIbcd, management Unit 3                                                                                            | А                            | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIIbcd (1)                                                                                                           | А                            | no                                            | yes                                        |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIId (Estonian waters)                                                                                               | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIId (Latvian waters)                                                                                                | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIId (Lithuanian waters)                                                                                             | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIId (Polish waters)                                                                                                 | n.r.                         | no                                            | no                                         |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IIa ( $^1$ ), North Sea North of 53° 30′ N                                                                           | А                            | no                                            | yes                                        |
| Herring                | Clupea harengus             | IVc( <sup>1</sup> ), VIId                                                                                            | Р                            | no                                            | yes                                        |

# STOCKS SUBJECT TO THE VARIOUS MEASURES OF REGULATION (EC) No 847/96

| Stock                             |                                              |                                  | Type of TAC<br>A = analytical<br>$\mathbf{P}$ = presention | Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation           | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of<br>Regulation (EC) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Species<br>Common name Latin name |                                              | Area                             | P = precaution-<br>ary<br>n.r. = not<br>relevant           | (EC) No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) | No 847/96<br>applicable                             |
|                                   |                                              |                                  |                                                            |                                          | (yes/no)                                            |
| Herring                           | Clupea harengus                              | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VIaN, VIb    | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Herring                           | Clupea harengus                              | VIaS, VIIbc                      | А                                                          | yes                                      | no                                                  |
| Herring                           | Clupea harengus                              | VIa Clyde                        | Р                                                          | yes                                      | no                                                  |
| Herring                           | Clupea harengus                              | VIIa                             | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Herring                           | Clupea harengus                              | VIIef                            | Р                                                          | yes                                      | no                                                  |
| Herring                           | Clupea harengus                              | VIIghjk                          | А                                                          | yes                                      | no                                                  |
| Antarctic toothfish               | Dissostichus<br>eleginoides                  | FAO 48.3 Antarctic               | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Antarctic toothfish               | Dissostichus<br>eleginoides                  | FAO 48.4 Antarctic               | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Antarctic toothfish               | Dissostichus<br>eleginoides                  | FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic             | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Lantern fish                      | Electrona<br>carlsbergi                      | FAO 48.3 Antarctic               | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Anchovy                           | Engraulis<br>encrasicolus                    | VIII                             | А                                                          | yes                                      | no                                                  |
| Anchovy                           | Engraulis<br>encrasicolus                    | IX, X                            | Р                                                          | yes                                      | no                                                  |
| Krill                             | Euphausia superba                            | FAO 48                           | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Krill                             | Euphausia superba                            | FAO 58.4.1 Antarctic             | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Krill                             | Euphausia superba                            | FAO 58.4.2 Antarctic             | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | I, II (Norwegian waters)         | А                                                          | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | I, IIb                           | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | Skagerrak                        | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | Kattegat                         | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | IIIbcd( <sup>1</sup> )           | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | IIId (Estonian waters)           | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | IIId (Latvian waters)            | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | IIId (Lithuanian waters)         | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | IIId (Russian waters)            | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | IIa (1), North Sea               | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | VIIa                             | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | VIIb-k, VIII, IX, X              | А                                                          | no                                       | yes                                                 |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | Greenland waters (all zones)     | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod and Haddock                   | Gadus morhua,<br>Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | Vb (Faeroese waters)             | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | NAFO 2J3KL                       | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | NAFO 3NO                         | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Cod                               | Gadus morhua                                 | NAFO 3M                          | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Albacore                          | Germo alalunga                               | Atlantic Ocean, north of 5° N    | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Albacore                          | Germo alalunga                               | Atlantic Ocean, south of 5° N    | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |
| Witch flounder                    | Glyptocephalus<br>cynoglossus                | NAFO 2J3KL                       | n.r.                                                       | no                                       | no                                                  |

| Stock                          |                                   |                                                                                                                      | Type of TAC $A = analytical$                     | Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation           | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Species Common name Latin name |                                   | Area                                                                                                                 | P = precaution-<br>ary<br>n.r. = not<br>relevant | (EC) No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) | Regulation (EC)<br>No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) |
| Witch flounder                 | Glyptocephalus<br>cynoglossus     | NAFO 3NO                                                                                                             | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Humped rockcod                 | Gobionotothen<br>gibberifrons     | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                                   | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Atlantic halibut               | Hippoglossus<br>hippoglossus      | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                            | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Atlantic halibut               | Hippoglossus<br>hippoglossus      | NAFO 0, 1 (Greenland waters)                                                                                         | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| American plaice                | Hippoglossoides<br>platessoides   | NAFO 3M                                                                                                              | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| American plaice                | Hippoglossoides<br>platessoides   | NAFO 3LNO                                                                                                            | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Orange roughy                  | Hoplostethus<br>atlanticus        | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Short fin squid                | Illex ileocebrossus               | NAFO 3LNO                                                                                                            | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Porbeagle                      | Lamna nasus                       | Community waters of zones IV, VI and VII                                                                             | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Grey rockcod                   | Lepidonothen<br>squamifrons       | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                                   | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Grey rockcod                   | Lepidonothen<br>squamifrons       | FAO 58.4.4 Antarctic, Lena<br>Bank                                                                                   | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Grey rockcod                   | Lepidonothen<br>squamifrons       | FAO 58.4.4 Antarctic, Ob<br>Bank                                                                                     | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Megrims                        | Lepidorhombus<br>spp.             | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Megrims                        | Lepidorhombus spp.                | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                     | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Megrims                        | Lepidorhombus<br>spp.             | VII                                                                                                                  | А                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Megrims                        | Lepidorhombus<br>spp.             | VIIIabde                                                                                                             | А                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Megrims                        | Lepidorhombus spp.                | VIIIc, IX, X                                                                                                         | A                                                | yes                                      | ▶ <u>C1</u> no ◀                                       |
| Dab                            | Limanda limanda                   | IIa (1), North Sea                                                                                                   | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Yellowtail flounder            | Limanda ferruginea                |                                                                                                                      | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Anglerfish                     | Lophius spp.                      | IIa $(^1)$ , North Sea $(^1)$                                                                                        | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Anglerfish                     | Lophius spp.                      | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                     | P                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Anglerfish                     | Lophius spp.                      | VII                                                                                                                  | A                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Anglerfish<br>Anglerfish       | Lophius spp.<br>Lophius spp.      | VIIIabde<br>VIIIc, IX, X                                                                                             | A                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Capelin                        | Lopnius spp.<br>Mallotus villosus | VIIIC, IX, X<br>IIb                                                                                                  | A                                                | yes<br>no                                | no                                                     |
| Capelin                        | Mallotus villosus                 | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                            | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Capelin                        | Mallotus villosus                 | NAFO 3NO                                                                                                             | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Haddock                        | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus       | I, II (Norwegian waters)                                                                                             | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Haddock                        | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus       | Skagerrak, Kattegat,<br>IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                      | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Haddock                        | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus       | IIa ( <sup>1</sup> ), North Sea                                                                                      | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |

| Stock                          |                             |                                                                                                                      | Type of TAC $A = analytical$                     | Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation           | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of<br>Regulation (EC)    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Species Common name Latin name |                             | - Area                                                                                                               | P = precaution-<br>ary<br>n.r. = not<br>relevant | (EC) No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) | Regulation (EC)<br>No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) |
| Haddock                        | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                     | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Haddock                        | Melanogrammus<br>aeglefinus | VII, VIII, IX, X                                                                                                     | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | Skagerrak, Kattegat                                                                                                  | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | IIa ( <sup>1</sup> ), North Sea                                                                                      | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                     | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | VIIa                                                                                                                 | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | VIIb-k                                                                                                               | А                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | VIII                                                                                                                 | Р                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Whiting                        | Merlangius<br>merlangus     | IX, X                                                                                                                | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Hake                           | Merluccius<br>merluccius    | Skagerrak, Kattegat, IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                         | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Hake                           | Merluccius<br>merluccius    | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Hake                           | Merluccius<br>merluccius    | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, VII, XII, XIV                                                                                | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Hake                           | Merluccius<br>merluccius    | VIIIabde                                                                                                             | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Hake                           | Merluccius<br>merluccius    | VIIIc, IX, X                                                                                                         | А                                                | no                                       | yes                                                    |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | I, II (Norwegian waters)                                                                                             | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | Vb (Faeroese waters)                                                                                                 | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        | А                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, VII, XII, XIV                                                                                | А                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | VIIIabde                                                                                                             | А                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | VIIIc, IX, X                                                                                                         | А                                                | yes                                      | no                                                     |
| Blue whiting                   | Micromesistius<br>poutassou | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                            | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Lemon sole                     | Microstomus kitt            | IIa $(^1)$ , North Sea $(^1)$                                                                                        | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Blue ling                      | Molva dypterigia            | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Blue ling                      | Molva dypterigia            | VIa north of 56° 30' N $(^1)$ , VIb $(^1)$                                                                           | n.r.                                             | no                                       | no                                                     |
| Ling                           | Molva molva                 | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                                                | no                                       | no                                                     |

|                                 | Stock                    | Type of TAC<br>A = analytical                                                                                        | Articles 3 and 4<br>of Regulation | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of |                                            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Sj                              | pecies                   | Area                                                                                                                 | P = precaution-<br>ary            | (EC) No 847/96<br>applicable     | Regulation (EC)<br>No 847/96<br>applicable |
| Common name                     | Latin name               |                                                                                                                      | n.r. = not<br>relevant            | (yes/no)                         | (yes/no)                                   |
| Ling                            | Molva molva              | EC waters of IIa, IV, Vb, VI,<br>VII                                                                                 | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Ling                            | Molva molva              | Vb (Faeroese waters)                                                                                                 | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | IIIa, IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                        | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | IIa $(^1)$ , North Sea $(^1)$                                                                                        | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI                                                                                               | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | VII                                                                                                                  | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | VIIIab                                                                                                               | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | VIIIc                                                                                                                | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | VIIIde                                                                                                               | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Norway lobster                  | Nephrops<br>norvegicus   | IX, X, CECAF ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                        | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Marbled rockcod                 | Notothenia rossi         | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                                   | А                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Red seabream Pagellus bogaraveo |                          | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Northern prawn                  | Pandalus borealis        | Skagerrak                                                                                                            | А                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Northern prawn                  | Pandalus borealis        | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                        | Р                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Northern prawn                  | Pandalus borealis        | Norwegian waters south of 62° 00' N                                                                                  | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Northern prawn                  | Pandalus borealis        | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                                                            | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Northern prawn                  | Pandalus borealis        | NAFO 3LNO                                                                                                            | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Northern prawn                  | Pandalus borealis        | NAFO 3M                                                                                                              | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Crab                            | Paralomis spp.           | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                                                                   | А                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Penaeus                         | Penaeus spp.             | French Guiana                                                                                                        | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Forkbeards                      | Phycis spp.              | EC waters and waters not<br>under the sovereignty or<br>jurisdiction of third countries<br>in ICES subareas I to XIV | Р                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Flounder                        | Platichthys flesus       | IIId <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                  | n.r.                              | no                               | no                                         |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | Skagerrak                                                                                                            | А                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | Kattegat                                                                                                             | А                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                                                              | Р                                 | yes                              | no                                         |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | IIa ( <sup>1</sup> ), North Sea                                                                                      | А                                 | no                               | yes                                        |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | Vb(1), VI, XII, XIV                                                                                                  | Р                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | VIIa                                                                                                                 | А                                 | no                               | no                                         |
| Plaice                          | Pleuronectes<br>platessa | VIIbc                                                                                                                | Р                                 | no                               | no                                         |

|                          | Stock                            | Type of TAC<br>A = analytical                                                    | Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation       | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of<br>Regulation (EC) |                                     |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|                          | lecies                           | Area                                                                             | P = precaution-<br>ary<br>n.r. = not | (EC) No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no)            | No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) |  |
| Common name              | Latin name                       |                                                                                  | relevant                             | (903/110)                                           |                                     |  |
| Plaice                   | Pleuronectes<br>platessa         | VIIde                                                                            | А                                    | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Plaice                   | Pleuronectes<br>platessa         | VIIfg                                                                            | А                                    | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Plaice                   | Pleuronectes<br>platessa         | VIIhjk                                                                           | Р                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Plaice                   | Pleuronectes<br>platessa         | VIII, IX, X                                                                      | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                                 | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | VII                                                                              | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | VIIIab                                                                           | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | VIIIc                                                                            | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | VIIId                                                                            | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | VIIIe                                                                            | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Pollack                  | Pollachius<br>pollachius         | IX, X                                                                            | Р                                    | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Saithe                   | Pollachius virens                | I, II (Norwegian waters)                                                         | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Saithe                   | Pollachius virens                | IIa ( <sup>1</sup> ), Skagerrak, Kattegat,<br>IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> ), North Sea | А                                    | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Saithe                   | Pollachius virens                | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                                 | А                                    | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Saithe                   | Pollachius virens                | VII, VIII, IX, X                                                                 | Р                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Saithe                   | Pollachius virens                | Vb (Faeroese waters)                                                             | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Turbot                   | Psetta maxima                    | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                    | Р                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| South Georgia<br>icefish | Pseudochaenichthys<br>georgianus | FAO 48.3 Antarctic                                                               | А                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Skates and rays          | Rajidae                          | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                                    | Р                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Greenland halibut        | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides  | I, II (Norwegian waters)                                                         | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Greenland halibut        | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides  | IIa (1), VI                                                                      | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Greenland halibut        | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides  | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                        | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Greenland halibut        | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides  | NAFO 0,1                                                                         | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Greenland halibut        | Reinhardtius<br>hippoglossoides  | NAFO 3LMNO                                                                       | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Salmon                   | Salmo salar                      | IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> )                                                          | А                                    | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Salmon                   | Salmo salar                      | subdivision 32 of IBSFC                                                          | А                                    | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Mackerel                 | Scomber scombrus                 | IIa (Norwegian waters)                                                           | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Mackerel                 | Scomber scombrus                 | Vb (Faeroese waters)                                                             | n.r.                                 | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Mackerel                 | Scomber scombrus                 | IIa ( <sup>1</sup> ), Skagerrak, Kattegat,<br>IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> ), North Sea | А                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Mackerel                 | Scomber scombrus                 | II, Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, VII, VIII, XII,<br>XIV                               | А                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Mackerel                 | Scomber scombrus                 | VIIIc, IX, X                                                                     | А                                    | no                                                  | no                                  |  |

|                                | Stock                  | Type of TAC<br>A = analytical                                            | Articles 3 and 4 of Regulation                   | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of<br>Regulation (EC) |                                     |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Species Common name Latin name |                        | Area                                                                     | P = precaution-<br>ary<br>n.r. = not<br>relevant | (EC) No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no)            | No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) |  |
| Redfish Sebastes spp. I, II    |                        | I, II (Norwegian waters)                                                 | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Redfish                        | Sebastes spp.          | V, XII, XIV ( <sup>1</sup> ), International waters                       | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Redfish                        | Sebastes spp.          | I, II (Norvegian waters)                                                 | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Redfish                        | Sebastes spp.          | V, XIV (Greenland waters)                                                | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Redfish                        | Sebastes spp.          | Va (Icelandic waters)                                                    | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Redfish                        | Sebastes spp.          | NAFO 3M                                                                  | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Redfish                        | Sebastes spp.          | NAFO 3LN                                                                 | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | Skagerrak, Kattegat, IIIbcd ( <sup>1</sup> )                             | А                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | II, North Sea                                                            | А                                                | yes                                                 | yes                                 |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | Vb( <sup>1</sup> ), VI, XII, XIV                                         | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIa                                                                     | А                                                | yes                                                 | yes                                 |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIbc                                                                    | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIId                                                                     | А                                                | yes                                                 | yes                                 |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIe                                                                     | А                                                | no                                                  | yes                                 |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIfg                                                                    | А                                                | yes                                                 | yes                                 |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIhjk                                                                   | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIIab                                                                   | А                                                | yes                                                 | yes                                 |  |
| Sole                           | Solea spp.             | VIIIcde, IX, X                                                           | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | Skagerrak, Kattegat                                                      | Р                                                | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | IIIbcd (1)                                                               | А                                                | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | IIId (Estonian waters)                                                   | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | IIId (Latvian waters)                                                    | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | IIId (Lithuanian waters)                                                 | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | IIId (Polish waters)                                                     | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                            | Р                                                | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Sprat                          | Sprattus sprattus      | VIIde                                                                    | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Spurdog                        | Squalus acanthias      | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                            | Р                                                | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Bluefin tuna                   | Thunnus thynnus        | Atlantic Ocean east of 45°<br>W, Mediterranean                           | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Bigeye tuna                    | Thunnus obesus         | Eastern Pacific Ocean                                                    | n.r.                                             | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Horse mackerel                 | Trachurus<br>trachurus | IIa <sup>(1)</sup> , North Sea <sup>(1)</sup>                            | Р                                                | no                                                  | no                                  |  |
| Horse mackerel                 | Trachurus<br>trachurus | Vb(1), VI, VII, VIII, XII,<br>XIV                                        | А                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Horse mackerel                 | Trachurus<br>trachurus | VIIIc, IX                                                                | А                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Horse mackerel                 | Trachurus<br>trachurus | CECAF (Azores Islands)                                                   | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Horse mackerel                 | Trachurus<br>trachurus | CECAF (Madeira Islands)                                                  | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Horse mackerel                 | Trachurus<br>trachurus | CECAF (Canary Islands)                                                   | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |
| Norway pout                    | Trisopterus esmarki    | IIa ( <sup>1</sup> ), Skagerrak, Kattegat,<br>North Sea ( <sup>1</sup> ) | Р                                                | yes                                                 | no                                  |  |

T

|                     | Stock           | Type of TAC $A = analytical$           | Articles 3 and 4             | Deductions of<br>Article 5(2) of                          |                                            |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Spo                 | ecies           | Area                                   | P = precaution-aryn.r. = not | of Regulation<br>(EC) No 847/96<br>applicable<br>(yes/no) | Regulation (EC)<br>No 847/96<br>applicable |
| Common name         | Latin name      |                                        | relevant                     |                                                           | (yes/no)                                   |
| Swordfish           | Xiphias gladius | Atlantic Ocean, north of $5^{\circ}$ N | n.r.                         | no                                                        | no                                         |
| Swordfish           | Xiphias gladius | Atlantic Ocean, south of $5^{\circ}$ N | n.r.                         | no                                                        | no                                         |
| Other species       |                 | I, II (Norwegian waters)               | n.r.                         | no                                                        | no                                         |
| Other species       |                 | IV (Norwegian waters)                  | n.r.                         | no                                                        | no                                         |
| Other species       |                 | Vb (Faeroese waters)                   | n.r.                         | no                                                        | no                                         |
| (1) Community water | s.              |                                        |                              |                                                           |                                            |

#### ANNEX IV

#### SPECIAL MEASURES CONCERNING NORTH SEA HERRING

- 1. Member States shall adopt special measures concerning the capture, sorting or landing of herring taken from the North Sea or from the Skagerrak and Kattegat with a view to ensuring the observance of catch limitations, in particular those set in Annex II. These measures shall include, in particular:
  - special control and inspection programmes;
  - fishing effort plans, including lists of authorised vessels and, where deemed necessary on the basis of quota exhaustion beyond the level of 70 %, limitations on the activity of authorised vessels,
  - control of transhipment and of practices which incur discarding,
  - where possible, temporary prohibition of fishing in areas where high by-catch rates of herring, in particular juveniles, are known to occur.
- 2. In case of landings of herring unsorted from the remainder of the catch, Member States shall ensure that adequate sampling programmes are in place in order to monitor effectively all landings of by-catches of herring. It shall be prohibited to land catches of fish containing unsorted herring in harbours where these sampling programmes are not in place.
- 3. Commission inspectors shall, in accordance with Article 29 of Regulation (EEC) No 2847/93 and whenever the Commission deems it necessary for the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 2, carry out independent inspections to verify the implementation by the competent authorities of the sampling programmes and of the detailed measures mentioned in paragraph 1.
- 4. The Commission shall prohibit landings of herring if it is deemed that implementation of the measures mentioned in paragraphs 1 and 2 does not achieve a strict control of fishing mortality of herring in all fisheries.

All landings of herring caught in ICES areas IIIa, IV and VIId by vessels which carry on board only towed nets of mesh sizes equal to or greater than 32 millimetres, while taking these catches in these areas, will be counted against a relevant quota as defined in Annex I to this Regulation.

6. All landings of herring caught in ICES areas IIIa, IV and VIId by vessels which carry on board towed nets of mesh size less than 32 millimetres, while taking these catches in these areas, will be counted against a relevant quota as defined in Annex II to this Regulation. Herring landed by vessels operating within these conditions shall not be offered for sale for human consumption.

#### ANNEX V

#### TRANSITIONAL TECHNICAL MEASURES

#### 1. Exit windows in the Baltic Sea

Notwithstanding the conditions set out in Annex V to Council Regulation (EC) No 88/98, and in order to guarantee the selectivity of the trawls, Danish seines and similar nets with special mesh openings as referred to in Annex IV to the same Regulation, the two models of exit windows described in Appendix I to this Annex shall be authorised in 2001.

#### 2. Summer ban for Baltic cod

Fishing for cod shall be prohibited in the Baltic Sea, the Belts and the Øresund from 1 July to 20 August inclusive.

#### 3. Closure of Bornholm Deep

All fishing shall be prohibited from 15 May to 31 August 2001 within the area bounded by the following coordinates:

- latitude 55° 30' N, longitude 15° 30' E,
- latitude 55° 30' N, longitude 16° 10' E,
- latitude 55° 15' N, longitude 16° 10' E,
- latitude  $55^{\circ}$  15' N, longitude 15° 30' E.

#### 4. Sole and fixed gears

Notwithstanding the conditions laid down in Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 850/98, a minimum mesh size of 90 mm shall apply to sole (*Solea solea*) in ICES Divisions IVc and VIId during 2001.

# 5. Purse seines in the Eastern Pacific Ocean (Regulatory Area of the Inter-American tropical Tuna Commission)

As of January 1 2001, purse seiners fishing for tuna in the Regulatory area of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission shall retain on board all the bigeye, skipjack and yellowfin tuna caught, except fish considered unfit for human consumption for reasons other than size, in order to provide a disincentive to the capture of these small fish. A single exception shall be the final set of a trip, when there may be insufficient well space remaining to accommodate all the tuna caught in that set.

Purse seine vessels shall promptly release unharmed, to the extent practicable, all sea turtles, sharks, billfishes, rays, mahi-mahi and other non-target species. Fishermen are encouraged to develop and use techniques and equipment to facilitate the rapid and safe release of any such animals.

To require specific measures for application to encircled or entangled sea turtles as follows:

- Whenever a sea turtle is sighted in the net, a speedboat should be stationed close to the point where the net is lifted out of the water.
- If a turtle is entangled in the net, net roll should stop as soon as the turtle comes out of the water and should not start again until the turtle has been disentangled and released.
- If a turtle is brought aboard the vessel, it should, if necessary, be resuscitated before being returned to the water.

#### 6. Technical conservation measures in the Skagerrak and in the Kattegat

Notwithstanding the conditions set out in Annex IV to Council Regulation (EC) No 850/98, the following rules shall apply in 2001:

- (a) a mesh size of 35 mm shall apply when fishing for prawns (*Pandalus borealis*);
- (b) a mesh size of 30 mm shall be used when fishing for argentine (*Argentina* spp.);

- (c) when fishing for whiting with a mesh size of 70 to 89 mm, the by-catch shall not exceed 30 % for the following species: cod, haddock, hake, plaice, witch, lemon sole, turbot, brill, flounder, megrim, dab, saithe and lobster;
- (d) when fishing for Norway lobster with a mesh size of 70 to 89 mm, the by-catches should not exceed 60 % for the following species: hake, plaice, witch, lemon sole, turbot, brill, flounder, megrim, dab, saithe and lobster;
- (e) when fishing for prawns (*Pandalus borealis*) with a mesh size of 35 to 69 mm, the by-catches should not exceed 50 % for the following species: cod, haddock, hake, plaice, witch, lemon sole, turbot, brill, flounder, mackerel, megrim, whiting, dab, saithe, Norway lobster and lobster;
- (f) in all fisheries other than those covered in (c), (d) and (e) above, using a mesh size below 70 mm, the by-catches should not exceed 10 % for the following species: cod, haddock, hake, plaice, witch, lemon sole, turbot, brill, flounder, mackerel, megrim, whiting, dab, saithe, Norway lobster and lobster.

#### 7. Minimum landing size for plaice

Notwithstanding the conditions laid down in Annex XII to Regulation (EC) No 850/98, a minimum landing size of 27 cm shall apply for plaice during 2001.

# 8. Measures to reduce the incidental catch of billfish in the ICCAT Convention Area.

- (a) Pelagic longline and purse seine vessels fishing for tuna and associated species in the area of the ICCAT Convention shall reduce their landings of blue marlin *(Makaira nigricans)* by 50 % and white marlin *(Tetrapturus albidus)* by 33 % in relation to 1999 landing figures.
- (b) Landings of blue marlin from recreational fisheries shall not be less than 251 cm LJFL and for white marlin the minimum landed size from recreational fisheries shall not be less than 168 cm LJFL.
- (c) Records indicating weight or number of landings of blue and white marlin shall be maintained. Catch and effort data on all marlins landed, and size data on at least 50 % of landings shall be collected.

Appendix I to Annex V

Exit windows (model 1)

Two exit windows with plastic coated, fully opened diamond meshes shall be attached to the codend of trawls and Danish seines in the cod fishery. The mesh opening shall be no less than 105 mm. The exit windows shall be attached with a separate piece of netting (between the ordinary diamond meshes and the meshes of the exit window). The mesh size of the separate netting shall be identical to the bar length of the exit window times the square root of two.

The exit window shall be attached on both sides of the codend, and the distance between the rear end of the codend and the window shall be 40 to 50 cm. The length of the window shall be 80 % of the total length of the codend and the height of the window shall be 50 cm (see Figure 1). The window shall be mounted in a way that gives an opening between the upper and lower seams of the window of 15 to 20 cm.

Exit windows (model 2)

#### Identification of the window

The windows shall be rectangular sections of netting in the codend. There shall be two windows in the codend.

#### Size of the window

Each window shall have a minimum width of 45 cm along its entire length. Each window shall have a minimum length of 3,5 m measured along its sides (figure 2) and the length of the window shall not be less than 80 % of the total length of the codend.

#### Netting of the window

The meshes in the windows shall have a minimum size of 105 mm. They shall be square meshes, i.e. all four sides of the window netting will be cut by all bars. The netting shall be mounted such that the bars run parallel and perpendicular to the length of the codend. The window width shall be eight open square meshes.

#### Location of the window

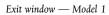
The codend shall be divided into upper and lower panels by selvedges running down the port and starboard sides. The two windows shall be located in the lower panel, immediately adjacent to and below the selvedges. The windows shall terminate between 40 to 50 cm from the codline (see figure 2).

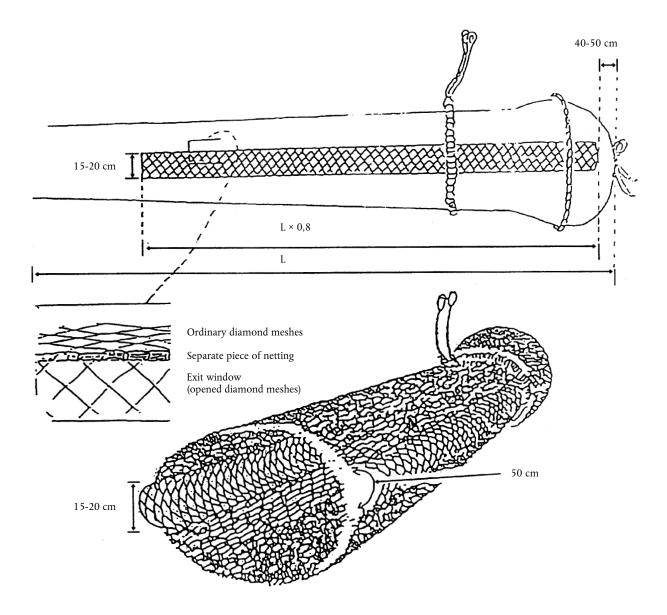
The forward end of the window shall be joined to eight meshes' width of the normal codend netting. One side shall join to the selvedge or be joined immediately adjacent to the selvedge and the other side shall be joined to the normal codend lower panel netting following a straight line of meshes, all knots cut.

#### Mesh size in the whole codend

All parts of the codend shall conform to a minimum mesh size of 105 mm.

# FIGURE 1

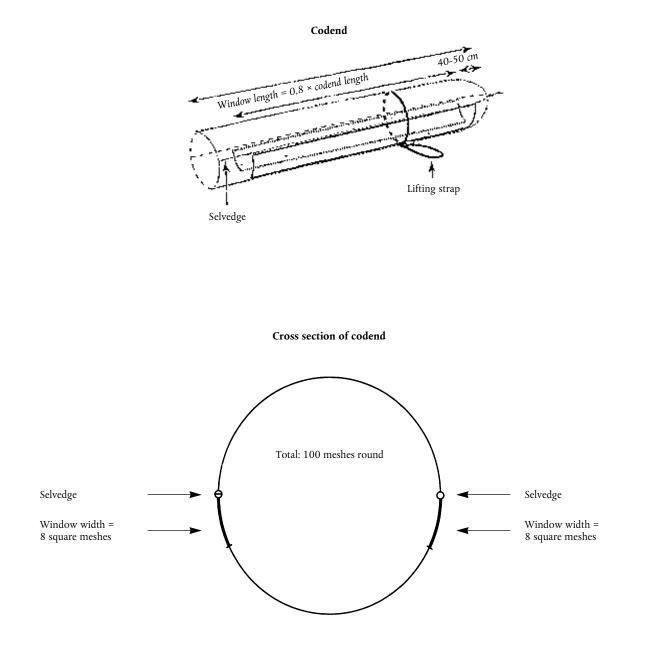




# FIGURE 2

#### Exit window — Model 2

# Position of the square mesh window in the codend



# ANNEX VI

# PART I

# QUANTITATIVE LIMITATIONS OF LICENCES AND FISHING PERMITS FOR COMMUNITY VESSELS FISHING IN THIRD COUNTRY WATERS

| Area of fishing                                          | Fishery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Number of<br>licences | Maximum<br>number of<br>vessels present<br>at any time |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Norwegian waters and<br>fishery zone around Jan<br>Mayen | Herring, north of 62° 00' N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
| Waters of the Faeroe<br>Islands                          | All trawl fisheries with vessels of not more than 180 feet in<br>the zone between 12 and 21 miles from the Faeroese<br>baselines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26                    | 13                                                     |
|                                                          | Directed fishing for cod and haddock with a minimum mesh of 135 mm, restricted to the area south of $62^{\circ}$ 28' N and east of $6^{\circ}$ 30' W.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                     | 4                                                      |
|                                                          | Trawling outside 21 miles from the Faeroese baselines. In the periods 1 March to 31 May and 1 October to 31 December, these vessels may operate in the area between $61^{\circ} 20'$ N and $62^{\circ} 00'$ N and between 12 and 21 miles from the baselines.                                                                                               | 70                    | 26                                                     |
|                                                          | Trawl fisheries for blue ling with a minimum mesh of 100 mm in the area south of $61^{\circ}$ 30' N and west of $9^{\circ}$ 00' W and in the area between $7^{\circ}$ 00' W and $9^{\circ}$ 00' W south of $60^{\circ}$ 30' N and in the area south-west of a line between $60^{\circ}$ 30' N, $7^{\circ}$ 00' W and $60^{\circ}$ 00' N, $6^{\circ}$ 00' W. | 70                    | 20                                                     |
|                                                          | Directed trawl fishery for saithe with a minimum mesh size<br>of 120 mm and with the possibility of using round straps<br>around the codend.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 70                    | 22                                                     |
|                                                          | Fisheries for blue whiting. The total number of licences may<br>be increased by 4 vessels to form pairs, should the Faeroese<br>authorities introduce special rules of access to an area called<br>'main fishing area of blue whiting'.                                                                                                                     | 34                    | 20                                                     |
|                                                          | Line fishing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                    | 6                                                      |
|                                                          | Fishing for mackerel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12                    | 12                                                     |
|                                                          | Herring fisheries north of 62° N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
| Estonian waters                                          | All fisheries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 250                   | 80                                                     |
| Iceland                                                  | All fisheries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 18                    | 5                                                      |
| Latvian waters                                           | Fishing for cod, herring and sprat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 130                   | 45                                                     |
|                                                          | Fishing for salmon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 40                    | 15                                                     |
| Lithuanian waters                                        | All fisheries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 300                   | 75                                                     |
| Polish waters                                            | All fisheries. Only vessels with an engine power equal to or less than 750 kW are allowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 85                    | 40                                                     |
| Waters of the Russian                                    | All fisheries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
| Federation                                               | Fisheries for cod                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
|                                                          | Fisheries for sprat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |

# PART II

# QUANTITATIVE LIMITATIONS OF LICENCES AND FISHING PERMITS FOR THIRD COUNTRIES' VESSELS IN COMMUNITY WATERS.

| Flag State             | Fishery                                                                                                                                     | Number of<br>licences | Maximum<br>number of<br>vessels present<br>at any time |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Norway                 | Herring, north of 62° 00' N                                                                                                                 | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
| Faeroe Islands         | Mackerel, VIa (north of 56° 30' N), VIIe,f;h, horse mackerel, IV, VIa (north of 56° 30' N), VIIe,f,h; herring, VIa (north of 56° 30' N)     | 14                    | 14                                                     |
|                        | Herring north of 62° 00' N                                                                                                                  | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
|                        | Herring, IIIa                                                                                                                               | 4                     | 4                                                      |
|                        | Industrial fishing for Norway pout and sprat, IV, VIa (north of 56° 30′ N): sand eel, IV (including unavoidable by-catches of blue whiting) | 15                    | 15                                                     |
|                        | Ling and tusk (1)                                                                                                                           | 20                    | 10                                                     |
|                        | Blue whiting , VIa (north of 56° 30′ N), VIb, VII (west of $12^\circ$ 00′ W)                                                                | 20                    | 20                                                     |
|                        | Blue ling                                                                                                                                   | 16                    | 16                                                     |
|                        | Porbeagle (all zones except NAFO 3PS)                                                                                                       | 3                     | 3                                                      |
| Estonia                | Herring, sprat, salmon IIId                                                                                                                 | 106                   | 63                                                     |
|                        | Cod, IIId                                                                                                                                   | 30                    | 16 ( <sup>2</sup> )                                    |
| Latvia                 | Cod, herring, sprat, IIId                                                                                                                   | 90                    | 50 ( <sup>3</sup> )                                    |
|                        | Salmon, IIId                                                                                                                                | 4                     | 2                                                      |
| Lithuania              | Cod, herring, sprat, salmon, IIId                                                                                                           | 70                    | 50 (4)                                                 |
|                        | Cod, herring, sprat, salmon, IIId (transport and refrigerator vessels)                                                                      | 5                     | 4                                                      |
| Poland                 | All fisheries. Only vessels with an engine power equal to or less than 750 kW are allowed                                                   | 60                    | 40                                                     |
| Russian Federation     | Herring, IIId (Swedish waters)                                                                                                              | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
|                        | Herring, IIId (Swedish waters, non-fishing mother ships)                                                                                    | p.m.                  | p.m.                                                   |
| Barbados               | Penaeus shrimps (5) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                                  | 5                     | p.m. ( <sup>6</sup> )                                  |
|                        | Snappers (7) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                                         | 5                     | p.m.                                                   |
| Guiana                 | Penaeus shrimps ( <sup>5</sup> ) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                     | p.m.                  | p.m. ( <sup>6</sup> )                                  |
| Surinam                | Penaeus shrimps ( <sup>5</sup> ) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                     | 5                     | p.m. ( <sup>8</sup> )                                  |
| Trinidad and Tobago    | Penaeus shrimps ( <sup>5</sup> ) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                     | 8                     | p.m. ( <sup>9</sup> )                                  |
| Japan ( <sup>9</sup> ) | Tuna ( <sup>10</sup> ) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                               | p.m.                  |                                                        |
| Korea                  | Tuna ( <sup>10</sup> ) (French Guiana waters)                                                                                               | p.m.                  | p.m. ( <sup>9</sup> )                                  |

| Flag State | Fishery                             | Number of<br>licences | Maximum<br>number of<br>vessels present<br>at any time |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Venezuela  | Snappers (7) (French Guiana waters) | 41                    | p.m.                                                   |
|            | Sharks (7) (French Guiana waters)   | 4                     | p.m.                                                   |

(1) The Faeroese authorities will send the relevant list before the 25th day of each month.

(2) Seven for vessels fishing with gillnets and in addition nine for vessels fishing with trawls in the period 15 April to 30 June 2001.
 (3) Of which at any given time a maximum of 38 for vessels fishing cod with gillnets.

(4) Of which at any given time a maximum of 15 for vessels fishing cod with gillnets.

(6) The annual number of days at sea is limited to 200.

(7) To be fished exclusively with long lines or traps (snappers) or long lines or mesh nets having a minimum mesh of 100 mm, at depths greater than 30 m (sharks). To issue these licences, proof must be produced that a valid contract exists between the shipowner applying for the licence and a processing undertaking situated in the French Department of Guiana, and that it includes an obligation to land at least 75 % of all snapper catches, or 50 % of all shark catches from the vessel concerned in that department so that they may be processed in that undertaking's plant.

The contract referred to above must be endorsed by the French authorities, which shall ensure that it is consistent both with the actual capacity of the contracting processing undertaking and with the objectives for the development of the Guianese economy. A copy of the duly endorsed contract shall be appended to the licence application.

Where the endorsement referred to above is refused, the French authorities shall give notification of this refusal and state their reasons for it to the party concerned and to the Commission.

(<sup>8</sup>) The annual number of days at sea is limited to p.m.

(9) The annual number of days at sea is limited to 350.

(10) To be fished exclusively with long lines.

<sup>(5)</sup> The licences concerning fishing for shrimp in the waters of the French Department of Guiana shall be issued on the basis of a fishing plan submitted by the authorities of the third country concerned, approved by the Commission. The period of validity of each of these licences shall be limited to the fishing period provided for in the fishing plan on the basis of which the licence was issued.

PART III

# **DECLARATION PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 14(2)**

PART III

#### **DECLARATION PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 14(2)**

LANDING DECLARATION (1)

| Name of vessel:      |            | Registration No: |  |
|----------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Name of master:      |            | Name of agent:   |  |
| Master's signature:  |            |                  |  |
| Voyage made from the | <br>to the |                  |  |
| Port of landing:     |            |                  |  |

| Quantity of shrimps landed (in live-weight) |               |                       |                            |    |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----|--|
| 'Head-off' shrimps:                         | or ( × 1,6) : | =                     | kg<br>kg (head-on shrimps) |    |  |
| 'Head-on' shrimps:                          |               |                       | kg                         |    |  |
| Thunnidae:                                  | kg            | Snapper (Lutjanidae): |                            | kg |  |
| Shark:                                      | kg            | Other:                |                            | kg |  |

 $<sup>(^{1})</sup>$  One copy is kept by the master, one copy is kept by the control officer, and one copy is to be sent to the Commission of the European Communities.

#### ANNEX VII

#### PART I

# INFORMATION TO RECORD IN THE LOGBOOK

When fishing within the 200-nautical-mile zone off the coasts of the Member States of the Community which is covered by Community rules on fisheries, the following details are to be entered in the logbook immediately after the following events:

#### After each haul:

- 1.1. the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species caught;
- 1.2. the date and the time of the haul;
- 1.3. the geographical position in which the catches were made;
- 1.4. the fishing method used.

After each transhipment to or from another vessel:

- 2.1. the indication 'received from' or 'transferred to';
- 2.2. the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species transhipped;
- 2.3. the name and the external identification letters and numbers of the vessel to or from which the transhipment occurred;
- 2.4. transhipment of cod is not allowed.

After each landing in a port of the Community:

- 3.1. name of the port;
- 3.2. the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species landed.

After each transmission of information to the Commission of the European Communities:

- 4.1. date and time of the transmission;
- 4.2. type of message: IN, OUT, ICES, WKL or 2 WKL;
- 4.3. in the case of radio transmission: name of the radio station.

# PART II

# LOGBOOK MODEL

| FIC                    | HE D              | E PI           | ÊCHE                                     |                                                                                   | LOG                                  | SHEET                                         |                                              | de card                                               |                                                              | <del>apan</del> ă    |                  | in and r         |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nom d<br>Vessei        | lu navire<br>name |                |                                          |                                                                                   | Nation _                             |                                               | TO TA                                        | 75                                                    | . 76 . 7                                                     | <b>*</b>             |                  |                  |
| N° d'in                | nmatricul         | lation         |                                          |                                                                                   |                                      | nce ZÉE                                       | F                                            |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
| Official<br>Nom d      |                   | ine            |                                          |                                                                                   | Fishing li<br>Nbre équi              |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
| Captain                | 's name           |                |                                          |                                                                                   | No in cre                            | 7-8-<br>W                                     | Peramerite                                   | K                                                     | ¥                                                            |                      |                  |                  |
| Départ<br>Depart       |                   |                |                                          |                                                                                   | Date                                 |                                               | SI. Louron                                   |                                                       | and an                                                       |                      |                  |                  |
| Débarq<br>Landed       | uement i<br>at    | à              |                                          | <u></u>                                                                           | Date                                 |                                               |                                              | GUYA<br>FRANÇ                                         | NE AISE                                                      |                      | EST GULLIES      |                  |
| dois/Month<br>Jour/Day | Zone n°           | Sonde<br>Depth | Jour ou nuit<br>Day or night<br>(D or N) | Nombre de fois<br>où les engins<br>ont été mis à<br>l'eau/Number<br>of times gear | Total<br>heures de<br>pêche<br>Hours | Queues<br>de crevette<br>•Head-off-<br>shrimp | Crevetres<br>entières<br>-Head-on-<br>shrimp | Crevettes con<br>Shrimps reta<br>Penaeus:<br>subtilis | iservées à bord<br>ined on board<br>Xyphopenaeus<br>Kroyerii | Vivaneaux<br>Snapper | Requins<br>Shark | Thonidés<br>Tuna |
|                        |                   |                | D                                        | of times gear<br>is shot                                                          | fished                               | (kg)                                          | (kg)                                         | brasiliensis                                          | Kroyerii                                                     |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              | •••••••••            |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      | <u> </u>         |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D                                        |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  | <u> </u>         |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              | ·                    |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D                                        |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        | -                 |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      | ·                |                  |
|                        |                   |                | N<br>D                                   |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       | <u> </u>                                                     |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D                                        |                                                                                   |                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              | ••••••               |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
| · .                    | ┟──┤              |                | D                                        |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       | <u> </u>                                                     |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D                                        |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
| -                      |                   |                | D                                        |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  | 1                |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              |                      |                  | +                |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  | +                |
|                        | <u>  </u>         |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              | ├                                                            |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       | ├                                                            |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              | •                    |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              |                                                              |                      |                  |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              |                                                       |                                                              |                      | <u>+</u>         |                  |
|                        |                   |                | D N                                      |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | <u> </u>                                              | <u>├</u>                                                     |                      | ł                |                  |
|                        |                   | L              | N                                        |                                                                                   |                                      |                                               |                                              | ]                                                     |                                                              |                      |                  | <u> </u>         |

#### ANNEX VIII

# CONTENT AND MODALITIES OF THE TRANSMISSION OF INFORMATION TO THE COMMISSION

- 1. The information to be transmitted to the Commission of the European Communities and the timetable for its transmission are as follows:
- 1.1. On each occasion the vessel enters the 200-nautical-mile zone off the coasts of the Member States of the Community which is covered by Community rules on fisheries:
  - (a) the information specified under 1.5;
  - (b) the quantity (in kilograms) of each species of fish in the hold;
  - (c) the date and ICES division within which the master intends to commence fishing.

Where the fishing operations necessitate more than one entry into the zones referred to under 1.1 on a given day, one communication shall suffice on first entry.

- 1.2. On each occasion the vessel leaves the zone referred to under 1.1:
  - (a) the information specified under 1.5;
  - (b) the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species of fish in the hold;
  - (c) the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species caught since the previous transmission;
  - (d) the ICES division in which the catches were taken;
  - (e) the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species transferred to and/or from other vessels since the vessel entered the zone and the identification of the vessel to which the transfer was made;
  - (f) the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species landed in a port of the Community since the vessel entered the zone.

Where the fishing operations necessitate more than one entry into the zones referred to under 1.1 on a given day, one single communication on the last exit will be sufficient.

- 1.3. At three-day intervals, commencing on the third day after the vessel first enters the zones referred to under 1.1 when fishing for herring and mackerel, and at weekly intervals, commencing on the seventh day after the vessel first enters the zones referred to under 1.1 when fishing for all species other than herring and mackerel:
  - (a) the information specified under 1.5;
  - (b) the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species caught since the previous transmission;
  - (c) the ICES division in which the catches were made.
- 1.4. On each occasion the vessel moves from one ICES division to another:
  - (a) the information specified under 1.5;
  - (b) the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species caught since the previous transmission;
  - (c) the ICES division in which the catches have been taken.

However this requirement shall not apply to vessels flying the flag of Norway which are subject VMS and for which VMS positions are automatically received by the competent authorities in the Community.

- 1.5. (a) The name, call sign, external identification letters and numbers of the vessel and the name of its master;
  - (b) the licence number if the vessel is under licence;
  - (c) the serial number of the message for the voyage concerned;
  - (d) identification of the type of message;
  - (e) the date, the time and the geographical position of the vessel.
- 2.1. The information specified under point 1 shall be transmitted to the Commission of the European Communities in Brussels (telex 24189

FISEU-B) via one of the radio stations listed under point 3 below and in the form specified under point 4.

2.2. If it is impossible for reasons of *force majeure* for the message to be transmitted by the vessel, it may be transmitted on the vessel's behalf by another vessel.

| 3. | Name of radio station | Call sign of radio station |  |  |
|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|    | Lyngby                | OXZ                        |  |  |
|    | Scheveningen          | РСН                        |  |  |
|    | Oostende              | OST                        |  |  |
|    | North Foreland        | GNF                        |  |  |
|    | Humber                | GKZ                        |  |  |
|    | Cullercoats           | GCC                        |  |  |
|    | Wick                  | GKR                        |  |  |
|    | Portpatrick           | GPK                        |  |  |
|    | Anglesey              | GLV                        |  |  |
|    | Ilfracombe            | GIL                        |  |  |
|    | Niton                 | GNI                        |  |  |
|    | Stonehaven            | GND                        |  |  |
|    | Portishead            | GKA                        |  |  |
|    |                       | GKB                        |  |  |
|    |                       | GKC                        |  |  |
|    | Land's End            | GLD                        |  |  |
|    | Valentia              | EJK                        |  |  |
|    | Malin Head            | EJM                        |  |  |
|    | Boulogne              | FFB                        |  |  |
|    | Brest                 | FFU                        |  |  |
|    | Saint-Nazaire         | FFO                        |  |  |
|    | Bordeaux-Arcachon     | FFC                        |  |  |
|    | Torshavn              | OXJ                        |  |  |
|    | Bergen                | LGN                        |  |  |
|    | Farsund               | LGZ                        |  |  |
|    | Florø                 | LGL                        |  |  |
|    | Rogaland              | LGQ                        |  |  |
|    | Tjøme                 | LGT                        |  |  |
|    | Ålesund               | LGA                        |  |  |
|    | Blåvand               | OXB                        |  |  |
|    | Norddeich             | DAF DAK                    |  |  |
|    |                       | DAH DAL                    |  |  |
|    |                       | DAI DAM                    |  |  |
|    |                       | DAJ DAN                    |  |  |
|    | Gryt                  | (no call sign)             |  |  |
|    | Göteborg              | SOG                        |  |  |
|    | Turku                 | OFK                        |  |  |
|    |                       |                            |  |  |

### 4. Form of the communications

The information specified under point 1 shall contain the following particulars, which shall be given in the following order:

- name of vessel;
- call sign;
- external identification letters and numbers;
- serial number of the message for the voyage in question;
- indication of the type of message according to the following code:
  - message when entering one of the zones referred to under 1.1: 'IN',
  - message when leaving one of the zones referred to under 1.1: 'OUT',
  - message when moving from one ICES division to another: 'ICES',
  - weekly message: 'WKL',
  - three-day message: '2 WKL';
- the date, the time and the geographical position;

- the ICES divisions/subareas in which fishing is expected to commence;
- the date on which fishing is expected to commence;
- the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species of fish in the hold using the code mentioned in point 5;
- the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species of fish caught since the previous transmission using the code mentioned in point 5;
- the ICES divisions/subareas in which the catches were made;
- the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species transferred to and/or from other vessels since the previous transmission;
- the name and call sign of the vessel to and/or from which the transfer was made;
- the quantity (in kilograms live-weight) of each species landed in a port of the Community since the previous transmission;
- the name of the master.

Code to be used to indicate the species on board as mentioned in 1.4 above:

| Alfonsinos (Beryx spp.)                          | ALF |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| American plaice (Hippoglossoides platessoides)   | PLA |
| Anchovy (Engraulis encrasicolus)                 | ANE |
| Angler/Monk (Lophius spp.)                       | MNZ |
| Argentine (Argentina silus)                      | ARG |
| Atlantic pomfret (Brama brama)                   | POA |
| Basking shark (Cetorinhus maximus)               | BSK |
| Black scabbardfish (Aphanopus carbo)             | BSF |
| Blue ling (Molva dypterygia)                     | BLI |
| Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou)          | WHB |
| Bob shrimp (Xyphooenaeus kroyerii)               | BOB |
| Cod (Gadus morhua)                               | COD |
| Common shrimp (Crangon crangon)                  | CSH |
| Common squid (Loligo spp.)                       | SQC |
| Dogfish (Squalus acanthias)                      | DGS |
| Forkbeards (Physcis spp.)                        | FOR |
| Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | GHL |
| Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)               | HAD |
| Hake (Merluccius merluccius)                     | HKE |
| Halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)              | HAL |
| Herring (Clupea harengus)                        | HER |
| Horse-mackerel (Trachurus trachurus)             | HOM |
| Ling (Molva molva)                               | LIN |
| Mackerel (Scomber scombrus)                      | MAC |
| Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)                      | LEZ |
| Northern deep-water prawn (Pandalus borealis)    | PRA |
| Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus)             | NEP |
| Norway pout (Trisopterus esmarkii)               | NOP |
| Orange roughy (Hoplostethus atlanticus)          | ORY |
| Other                                            | OTH |
| Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)                   | PLE |
| Pollack (Pollachius pollachius)                  | POL |
| Porbeagle (Lamma nasus)                          | POR |
|                                                  |     |

| Redfish (Sebastes spp.)                        | RED |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Red seabream (Pagellus bogaraveo)              | SBR |
| Roundnose grenadier (Coryphaenoides rupestris) | RNG |
| Saithe (Pollachius virens)                     | POK |
| Salmon (Salmo salar)                           | SAL |
| Sandeel (Ammodytes spp.)                       | SAN |
| Sardine (Sardina pilchardus)                   | PIL |
| Shark (Selachii, Pleurotremata)                | SKH |
| Shrimp (Penaeidae)                             | PEZ |
| Sprat (Sprattus sprattus)                      | SPR |
| Squid (Illex spp.)                             | SQX |
| Tuna (Thunnidae)                               | TUN |
| Tusk (Brosme brosme)                           | USK |
| Whiting (Merlangus merlangus)                  | WHG |
| Yellowtail flounder (Limanda ferruginea)       | YEL |
|                                                |     |

# ANNEX IX

| Common name                            | Scientific name                 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Principal groundfish (except flatfish) |                                 |
| Atlantic cod                           | Gadus morhua                    |
| Haddock                                | Melanogrammus aeglefinus        |
| Redfish                                | Sebastes spp.                   |
| Atlantic redfish                       | Sebastes marinus                |
| Golden redfish                         | Sebastes mentella               |
| Silver hake                            | Merluccius bilinearis           |
| Red hake                               | Urophycis chuss                 |
| Pollock (= saithe)                     | Pollachius virens               |
| Flatfish                               |                                 |
| American plaice                        | Hippoglossoides platessoides    |
| Witch flounder                         | Glyptocephalus cynoglossus      |
| Yellowtail flounder                    | Limanda ferruginea              |
| Greenland halibut                      | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides    |
| Atlantic halibut                       | Hippoglossus hippoglossus       |
| Winter flounder                        | Pseudopleuronectes americanus   |
| Summer flounder                        | Paralichthys dentatus           |
| Windowpane flounder                    | Scophthalmus aquosus            |
| Flatfish (NS)                          | Pleuronectiformes               |
| Other groundfish                       | 1 teuroneetijormes              |
| American angler (= goosefish)          | Lophius americanus              |
| Atlantic searobins                     | Prionotus spp.                  |
| Atlantic tomcod                        | Microgadus tomcod               |
| Blue whiting                           | Micromesistius poutassou        |
| Cunner                                 | Tautogolabrus adspersus         |
| Cusk (= tusk)                          | Brosme brosme                   |
| Greenland cod                          | Gadus ogac                      |
| Blue ling                              | Molva dypterygia                |
| Ling                                   | Molva uypierygia<br>Molva molva |
| c .                                    | Cyclopterus lumpus              |
| Lumpfish (= lumpsucker)                | Menticirrhus saxatilis          |
| Northern kingfish                      |                                 |
| Northern puffer                        | Sphaeroides maculatus           |
| Eelpouts (NS)                          | Lycodes spp.                    |
| Ocean pout<br>Polar cod                | Macrozoarces americanus         |
|                                        | Boreogadus saida                |
| Roundnose grenadier                    | Coryphaenoides rupestris        |
| Roughhead grenadier                    | Macrouris berglax               |
| Sand eel (= sand lance)                | Ammodytes spp.                  |
| Sculpin                                | Myoxocephalus spp.              |
| Scup                                   | Stenotomus chrysops             |
| Tautog                                 | Tautoga onitis                  |
| Tilefish                               | Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps   |
| White hake                             | Urophycis tenuis                |
| Wolffish (NS)                          | Anarhichas spp.                 |
| Atlantic wolffish                      | Anarhichas lupus                |
| Spotted wolffish                       | Anarhichas minor                |
| Groundfish (NS)                        |                                 |

# LIST OF SPECIES OF THE NAFO REGULATORY AREA

#### ANNEX X

#### AUTHORISED TOP-SIDE CHAFERS

#### ICNAF-type top-side chafer

A rectangular piece of netting attached to the upper side of a codend to reduce or prevent damage and complying with the following requirements:

- (a) the netting shall not have a mesh size less than that specified for the net itself;
- (b) the netting may be fastened to the codend only along the forward and lateral edges of the netting and shall be fastened in such a manner that it extends forward of the splitting strap no more than four meshes and ends not less than four meshes in front of the codline mesh; where a splitting strap is not used, the netting shall not extend to more than one-third of the codend measured from not less than four meshes in front of the codline mesh;
- (c) the number of meshes in the width of the netting shall be at least one and a half times the number of meshes in the width of the part of the codend which is covered, both widths being taken at right angles to the longitudinal axis of the codend.

#### 'Multiple flap' top-side chafer

Pieces of netting having in all their parts meshes the dimensions of which, whether the pieces of netting are wet or dry, are not less than those of the meshes of the net to which they are attached, provided that:

- (i) each piece of netting:
  - (a) is fastened only by its forward edge across the codend at right angles to its longitudinal axis;
  - (b) is at least equal in width to the width of the codend (such width being measured at right angles to the longitudinal axis of the codend at the point of attachment);
  - (c) is not more than 10 meshes long.
- (ii) the aggregate length of all the pieces of netting so attached does not exceed two-thirds of the length of the codend.

#### Large mesh (modified Polish-type) top-side chafer

A rectangular piece of netting made of the same twine material as the codend, or of a single, thick, knotless twine material, attached to the rear portion of the upper side of the codend and extending over all or any part of the upper side of the codend, having in all its parts a mesh size twice that of the codend when measured wet and fastened to the codend along the forward, lateral and rear edges only of the netting in such a way that each mesh of the netting exactly coincides with four meshes of the codend.

# ANNEX XI

# MINIMUM LANDING SIZES

| Species             | Minimum size | Definition   |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Atlantic cod        | 41 cm        | Fork length  |
| American plaice     | 25 cm        | Total length |
| Yellowtail flounder | 25 cm        | Total length |
| Greenland halibut   | 30 cm        | Total length |

# ANNEX XII

| Species                       | Gilled and gutted fish whether or not skinned;<br>fresh or chilled, frozen, or salted |          |                   |                    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                               | Whole                                                                                 | Head off | Head and tail off | Head off and split |
| Atlantic cod                  | 41 cm                                                                                 | 27 cm    | 22 cm             | 27/25 (1) cm       |
| American plaice               | 25 cm                                                                                 | 19 cm    | 15 cm             | NA                 |
| Yellow tail flounder          | 25 cm                                                                                 | 19 cm    | 15 cm             | NA                 |
| (1) Lower size for green sale | ted fish.                                                                             |          |                   |                    |

# MINIMUM LANDING SIZES OF PROCESSED FISH

### ANNEX XIII

| Particulars                                                  | Code               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name of vessel                                               | 01                 |
| Nationality of vessel                                        | 02                 |
| Registration number of vessel                                | 03                 |
| Port of registration                                         | 04                 |
| Type of fishing gear used (daily)                            | 10                 |
| Type of fishing gear                                         | 2 (2)              |
| Date:                                                        |                    |
| — day                                                        | 20                 |
| — month                                                      | 21                 |
| — year                                                       | 22                 |
| Position:                                                    |                    |
| — latitude                                                   | 31                 |
| — longitude                                                  | 32                 |
| — statistical zone                                           | 33                 |
| Number of fishing operations per period of 24 hours (1)      | 40                 |
| Number of hours fishing with gear per period of 24 hours (1) | 41                 |
| Name of species                                              | 2 ( <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Daily catches by species (in tonnes live weight)             | 50                 |
| Daily catches, per species, for human consumption            | 61                 |
| Quantities discarded daily per species                       | 63                 |
| Place of transhipment                                        | 70                 |
| Date(s) of transhipment                                      | 71                 |
| Master's signature                                           | 80                 |

# PARTICULARS TO BE CONTAINED IN THE LOGBOOK

Where two or more types of fishing gear are used in a given 24-hour period, separate records must be supplied for each type of gear.
 To be indicated together with one of the abbreviations listed in the second part of this

(2) To be indicated together with one of the abbreviations listed in the second part of this Annex.

# STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SPECIES IN THE NAFO AREA

| Abbreviations | Names of species of fish |                              |  |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Abbreviations | English                  | Latin                        |  |
| ALE           | Alewife                  | Alosa pseudoharengus         |  |
| ARG           | Atlantic argentine       | Argentina silus              |  |
| BUT           | American butterfish      | Peprilus triacanthus         |  |
| CAP           | Capelin                  | Mallotus villosus            |  |
| COD           | Cod                      | Gadus morhua                 |  |
| GHL           | Greenland halibut        | Reinhardtius hippoglossoides |  |
| HAD           | Haddock                  | Melanogrammus aeglefinus     |  |
| HER           | Herring                  | Clupea harengus              |  |
| HKR           | Red hake                 | Urophycis chuss              |  |
| HKS           | Silver hake              | Merluccius bilinearis        |  |
| MAC           | Mackerel                 | Scomber scombrus             |  |

|               | Names of species of fish |                                        |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Abbreviations | English                  | Latin                                  |
| PLA           | American plaice          | Hippoglossoides platessoides           |
| РОК           | Saithe                   | Pollachius virens                      |
| RED           | Redfish                  | Sebastes marinus                       |
| RMG           | Roundnose grenadier      | Macrourus rupestris                    |
| SHR           | Shrimps and prawns       | Pandalus spp.                          |
| SQU           | Squid                    | Loligo pealei — Illex illece<br>brosus |
| WIT           | Witch flounder           | Glyptocephalus cynoglossus             |
| YEL           | Yellowtail founder       | Limanda ferruginea                     |

# STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS FOR FISHING GEAR

-

| Abbreviations | Fishing gear                                        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| OTB           | Bottom otter trawl (side or stern, not specified)   |
| OTB 1         | Bottom otter trawl (side)                           |
| OTB 2         | Bottom otter trawl (stern)                          |
| OTM           | Midwater otter trawl (side or stern, not specified) |
| OTM 1         | Midwater otter trawl (side)                         |
| OTM 2         | Midwater otter trawl (stern)                        |
| РТВ           | Bottom pair trawl (2 vessels)                       |
| PTM           | Midwater pair trawl (2 vessels)                     |
| GM            | Gillnets (not specified)                            |
| GNS           | Set gillnets                                        |
| LL            | Long lines (set or drifting, not specified)         |
| LLS           | Long lines (set)                                    |
| LLD           | Long lines (drifting)                               |
| MIS           | Miscellaneous fishing gear                          |
| NK            | Fishing gear not known                              |

# ANNEX XIV

| Target species                                                                   | Zone                                                      | Period of<br>prohibition   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Notothenia rossii                                                                | FAO 48.1 Antarctic, in the Penin-<br>sula Area            | All year                   |
|                                                                                  | FAO 48.2 Antarctic, around the South Orkneys              |                            |
|                                                                                  | FAO 48.3 Antarctic, around South Georgia                  |                            |
| Finfish                                                                          | FAO 48.1 Antarctic                                        | All year                   |
|                                                                                  | FAO 48.2 Antarctic                                        |                            |
| Gobionotothen<br>gibberifrons                                                    | FAO 48.3                                                  | All year                   |
| Chaenocephalus aceratus                                                          |                                                           |                            |
| Pseudochaenichthys<br>georgianus                                                 |                                                           |                            |
| Lepidonotothen<br>squamifrons                                                    |                                                           |                            |
| Patagonotothen guntheri                                                          |                                                           |                            |
| Dissostichus spp. (by                                                            | FAO 48.5 Antarctic                                        | 1.12.2000 to               |
| longlining)                                                                      | FAO 88.3 Antarctic                                        | 30.11.2001                 |
|                                                                                  | FAO 58.4.1 Antarctic (east of 90° E except Banzare Bank)  |                            |
|                                                                                  | FAO 58.4.2 Antarctic (north of 64° S except Banzare Bank) |                            |
|                                                                                  | FAO 58.5.1 Antarctic (1)                                  |                            |
|                                                                                  | FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic (by long-<br>lining)                 |                            |
|                                                                                  | FAO 88.2 Antarctic (north of 65° S)                       |                            |
| Lepidonotothen<br>squamifrons                                                    | FAO 58.4.4 ( <sup>2</sup> )                               | All year                   |
| All species except<br>Champsocephalus<br>gunnari and Dissostichus<br>eleginoides | FAO 58.5.2 Antarctic                                      | 1.12.2000 to<br>30.11.2001 |
| Dissostichus mawsoni                                                             | FAO 48.4 Antarctic ( <sup>2</sup> )                       | All year                   |
| Dissostichus eleginoides                                                         | FAO 58.7 Antarctic ( <sup>2</sup> )                       | All year                   |

# PROHIBITION ON FISHING IN CCAMLR AREA

Excluding waters adjacent to Kerguelen and Crozet Islands.
 Except for scientific research purposes.